

# South Africa - South African Integrated Family Survey 1999, (Langeberg Survey)

**Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit**

Report generated on: March 10, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

### ID NUMBER

zaf-saldru-saifs-1999-v1.1

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1.1: Edited, anonymised data for public distribution

### PRODUCTION DATE

2001

### NOTES

Version 1.1 of the dataset is the original dataset from SALDRU, with value labels added by DataFirst. Additional changes include the correction of variable labels in householdmod\_01d, oldergivemoney\_01d and olderhea\_02d files (see DataFirst data quality notes for details)

## Overview

### ABSTRACT

The South African Integrated Family Survey was undertaken in the second half of 1999 in the Langeberg health district of the Western Cape province of South Africa. This area comprises three magisterial districts of Mossel Bay, Heidelberg, and Riversdal which, at the time of the 1996 census, had a population of just under 97 000 persons of whom more than three-quarters (78%) lived in urban areas. The remaining 22% of the population lived in 'non-urban' areas, mainly commercial farms.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Units of analysis in the survey were households and individuals

## Scope

### NOTES

The survey collected data on household demographics and health (including mental health), dwelling characteristics, household goods and services, education, employment, mortality and migration, income and expenditure (including grants and pensions) and data on social integration and life satisfaction.

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
income, property and investment/saving [1.5]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
employment [3.1]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
EDUCATION [6]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
HEALTH [8]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
housing [10.1]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
cultural activities and participation [13.2]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
social behaviour and attitudes [13.6]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
social conditions and indicators [13.8]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
migration [14.3]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
morbidity and mortality [14.4]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>
specific social services: use and provision [15.3]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey covered the Langeberg region of the Western Cape Province in South Africa

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

The lowest level of geographic aggregation covered by the data is magisterial district

### UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members in the area of Langeberg

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit	

### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation		Funder
MacArthur Foundation		Funder
National Institute of Aging		Funder for pilot study
John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation		Funder for pilot study
HSRC/UCT Centre for Gerontology		Funder for pilot study

## Metadata Production

### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst		University of Cape Town	Metadata producer

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2013-03-06

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

ddi-zaf-datafirst-saifs-1999-v1.1

## Sampling

### Weighting

---

Weights are the inverse of the probability of selection of the household (which were calculated when the sample EAs were drawn) times the inverse of the response rate (which may be interpreted as an inverse probability of selection under the assumption that observations are missing at random within EA's). This product summed across the 294 households to an arbitrary number approximately equal to the total number of households in the Langeberg district. The weights were rescaled to sum across completed households to the sample size, 294, by dividing each weight (the product) by the mean weight for the 294 cases. The Rescaled weight is the weight adjusted for non-response in the survey and the Rcensus weight is the Rescaled weight adjusted to 1996 population census proportions.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

data was collected from a stratified sample consisting of 294 households (103 Black; 126 Coloured; and 65 White) by means of four questionnaires: one directed at adults of 55 years and older; one at younger adults (between 18 and 54 years of age) and two focused on health (including anthropometric measurements) of adults and children. The survey instrument used was one that had been developed over a four year period and was the joint product of researchers at the University of Cape Town (Monica Ferreira, HSRC/UCT Centre for Gerontology, Karen Charlton, Nutrition and Dietetics Unit; and Jaqui Goldin, SALDRU); University of the Western Cape (Pieter le Roux, Economics); University of the Witwatersrand (Merton Dagut, and Martin Wittenberg, Faculty of Commerce); Rhodes University (Valerie Moller); the Medical Research Council (Krisela Steyn and Debbie Bradshaw); Princeton University (Anne Case and Angus Deaton, Economics and Woodrow Wilson School); Harvard University (Robert Jensen, Kennedy School of Government, and David Bloom, School of Public Health); MIT (Courtney Coile, Economics); the Health Systems Trust (Dr John Gear) and the Western Cape Provincial Dept. of Health (Drs. Najma Shaikh, Mike Hendricks & Ingrid le Roux) together with other persons in the medical community of South Africa. This team of gerontologists, economists, public health experts and physicians grappled with the survey design, both structure and content, through many rounds of piloting, until there was consensus that the questionnaire worked well in the field.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
-------	-----	-------

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Questionnaires

data was collected from a stratified sample consisting of 294 households (103 Black; 126 Coloured; and 65 White) by means of four questionnaires: one directed at adults of 55 years and older; one at younger adults (between 18 and 54 years of age) and two focused on health (including anthropometric measurements) of adults and children. The survey instrument used was one that had been developed over a four year period and was the joint product of researchers at the University of Cape Town (Monica Ferreira, HSRC/UCT Centre for Gerontology, Karen Charlton, Nutrition and Dietetics Unit; and Jaqui Goldin, SALDRU); University of the Western Cape (Pieter le Roux, Economics); University of the Witwatersrand (Merton Dagut, and Martin Wittenberg, Faculty of Commerce); Rhodes University (Valerie Moller); the Medical Research Council (Krisela Steyn and Debbie Bradshaw); Princeton University (Anne Case and Angus Deaton, Economics and Woodrow Wilson School); Harvard University (Robert Jensen, Kennedy School of Government, and David Bloom, School of Public Health); MIT (Courtney Coile, Economics); the Health Systems Trust (Dr John Gear) and the Western Cape Provincial Dept. of Health (Drs. Najma Shaikh, Mike Hendricks & Ingrid le Roux) together with other persons in the medical community of South Africa. This team of gerontologists, economists, public health experts and physicians grappled with the survey design, both structure and content, through many rounds of piloting, until there was consensus that the questionnaire worked well in the field.

## Data Processing

No content available

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Changes in version 1.1

Corrections were made to variables in the following files, which had been mislabelled

Filename: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d.dta

variable name old variable label new variable label

EndingHo QB19.1 Ending hour of module QB18.1 Ending hour of module

EndingMi QB19.1 Ending minute of module QB18.1 Ending minute of module

Comprehe QB19.3 Comprehension level QB18.3 Comprehension level

Cooperat QB19.4 Cooperation level QB18.4 Cooperation level

Assistan QB19.5 Assistance? QB18.5 Assistance?

Addition QB19.7 Additional information QB18.7 Additional information

Filename: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d.dta

variable name variable label variable label

Employed QC20.12 Is he/she employed? QC15.12 Is he/she employed?

Occup\_a1 QC20.13 What is his her occupation? QC15.13 What is his her occupation?

Occup\_a2 QC20.13 Occupation code? QC15.13 Occupation code?

Filename: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d.dta

All variables. These had been mislabelled as being from Section I but were from Section E. These were renamed replacing "QI" with "QE".

Remaining Data Quality Issues

After corrections to the data by DataFirst, remaining identified data quality issues with the dataset are that the variables identified in the files below do not have corresponding questions in the questionnaires for the survey:

Filename: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d.dta

variable name variable label

HelpFami QB18.1.1 Help violence

HelpAlco QB18.1.2 Help alcohol

HelpPhys QB18.1.3 Help physical disability

HelpMent QB18.1.4 Help mental disability

HelpElde QB18.1.5 Help elderly

HelpPreg QB18.1.6 Help pregnancy

HelpUnem QB18.1.7 Help unemployment

HelpAids QB18.1.8 Help HIV/AIDS

HelpOthe QB18.1.9 Help other

HelpOth1 QB18.1.9 Help other specified

DTCInAre QB18.2 District Transformation Committee DTC

DTCMembe QB18.2a Member of DTC

WelfareM QB18.3 Welfare member

Communit QB18.4 Community centre in area?

Sufficie QB18.5 Sufficient creches?

Filename: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d.dta

All variables



## File Description

**Variable List**

**SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d**

Content

Cases 812

Variable(s) 26

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V38	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V39	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V40	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V41	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V42	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V43	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V44	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V45	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V46	DayOfVis	Cover Q3 Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V47	MonthOfV	Cover Q3 Month of visit	discrete	numeric	
V48	YearOfVi	Cover Q3 Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V49	Intervie	Cover Q4 Interviewer code	discrete	character	
V50	Intervi1	Cover Q4 Interviewer code	discrete	character	
V51	ModuleSt	Cover Q5 Starting hour of module	contin	numeric	
V52	ModuleS1	Cover Q5 Starting minute of module	contin	numeric	
V53	ModuleEn	Cover Q6 Ending hour of module	discrete	numeric	
V54	ModuleE1	Cover Q6 Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V55	Cooperat	Cover Q7 Co-operation level of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V56	Addition	Cover Q8 Additional comments	discrete	character	
V57	Referral	Cover Q9 Referral to clinic for high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V58	HighBloo	QL1.1a Has a doctor etc. ever told you that you have high blood pressure?	contin	numeric	
V59	FirstTim	QL1.1b If yes when was the first time you were told?	contin	numeric	
V60	TakeMedi	QL1.1c Do you currently take medication from a doctor for high BP?	contin	numeric	
V61	Height	QL2 Height (centimetres)	contin	numeric	
V62	Weight	QL3 Weight (kilograms)	contin	numeric	
V63	Waist	QL4 Waist (centimetres)	contin	numeric	

## SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

### Content

Cases	294
Variable(s)	78
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V64	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V65	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V66	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V67	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V68	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V69	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V70	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V71	PCode	Cover Q2a Code of child	discrete	numeric	
V72	ParCode	Adult code from Board A1	discrete	numeric	
V73	Mdate	Date of visit	discrete	character	
V74	WhoHAZ	Height for age Z-score	contin	numeric	
V75	WhoHAZ2	Standard deviations from median HA	discrete	numeric	
V76	WhoWAZ	Weight for age Z-Score	discrete	numeric	
V77	WhoWAZ2	Standard deviations from median WA	discrete	numeric	
V78	WhoWHZ	Weight for height Z-score	contin	numeric	
V79	WhoWHZ2	Standard deviation from median WH	discrete	numeric	
V80	ParentNa	Cover Q2b Name of adult	discrete	character	
V81	Intervie	Cover Q4 Interviewer code	discrete	character	
V82	Intervi1	Cover Q4 Interviewer code	discrete	character	
V83	ModuleSt	Cover Q5 Starting time of module, hour	contin	numeric	
V84	ModuleS1	Cover Q5 Starting time of module, minute	contin	numeric	
V85	ModuleEn	Cover Q6 Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V86	ModuleE1	Cover Q6 Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V87	Cooperat	Cover Q7 Co-operation level of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V88	Addition	Cover Q8 Additional comments about health measurements	discrete	character	
V89	Bdate	QL1 Child's date of birth MMDDYY	discrete	character	
V90	Age1999	gen Age1999=(d(1aug1999)-Bdate)/365.25	contin	numeric	
V91	Age1999m	Age in months	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V92	Height	QL2 Child's height (centimeters)	contin	numeric	
V93	Weight	QL3 Child's weight (kilograms)	contin	numeric	
V94	Sex	QA1.2- 1 male, 2 female	discrete	numeric	
V95	Immuniza	QL4 Do you have an immunisation card for this child?	discrete	numeric	
V96	Immuniz1	QL5 Are the child's immunisations up to date?	discrete	numeric	
V97	WeightAt	QL6 How much did this child weigh at birth?	contin	numeric	
V98	RecallOr	QL6 R if from recall or C if from card	discrete	character	
V99	BreastFe	QL7 Was this child ever breast-fed?	discrete	numeric	
V100	MonthsBr	QL8 For how many months was the child breast-fed with only breast milk?	contin	numeric	
V101	MonthsB1	QL9 For how many months was the child breast-fed with other food also?	contin	numeric	
V102	AttendCr	QL10 Does this child attend a creche?	discrete	numeric	
V103	HalfOrFu	QL11 Is it half day or full day?	discrete	numeric	
V104	BCG	BCG Immunisation?	discrete	numeric	
V105	BCGPrim	Date of BCG Primary	discrete	character	
V106	BCGBoost	Date of BCG Booster	discrete	character	
V107	Polio1	Polio 1	discrete	numeric	
V108	PolioPr1	Date of 1st Polio Primary	discrete	character	
V109	PolioB1	Date of 1st Polio Booster	discrete	character	
V110	Polio2	Polio 2	discrete	numeric	
V111	PolioPr2	Date of 2nd Polio Primary	discrete	character	
V112	PolioB2	Date of 2nd Polio Booster	discrete	character	
V113	Polio3	Polio 3	discrete	numeric	
V114	PolioPr3	Date of 3rd Polio Primary	discrete	character	
V115	PolioB3	Date of 3rd Polio Booster	discrete	character	
V116	DTP1	DTP 1	discrete	numeric	
V117	DTPPr1	Date of 1st DTP Primary	discrete	character	
V118	DTPB1	Date of 1st DTP Booster	discrete	character	
V119	DTP2	DTP 2	discrete	numeric	
V120	DTPPr2	Date of 2nd DTP Primary	discrete	character	
V121	DTPB2	Date of 2nd DTP Booster	discrete	character	
V122	DTP3	DTP 3	discrete	numeric	
V123	DTPPr3	Date of 3rd DTP Primary	discrete	character	
V124	DTPB3	Date of 3rd DTP Booster	discrete	character	
V125	Hepatit1	Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	
V126	HepatPr1	Date of 1st Hepatitis B Primary	discrete	character	
V127	HepatBo1	Date of 1st Hepatitis B Booster	discrete	character	
V128	Hepatit2	Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V129	HepatPr2	Date of 2nd Hepatitis B Primary	discrete	character	
V130	HepatBo2	Date of 2nd Hepatitis B Booster	discrete	character	
V131	Hepatit3	Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V132	HepatPr3	Date of 3rd Hepatitis B Primary	discrete	character	
V133	HepatBo3	Date of 3rd Hepatitis B Booster	discrete	character	
V134	Measels	Measels	discrete	numeric	
V135	MeaselsP	Date of Measels Primary	discrete	character	
V136	MeaselsB	Date of Measels Booster	discrete	character	
V137	Other	Specify other	discrete	character	
V138	EA	Enumeration Area code	contin	numeric	
V139	EAname	Enumeration Area Name	discrete	numeric	
V140	Stratum	Sample stratum	discrete	numeric	
V141	SECU	Sampling error computing unit code	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhage\_01**

Content

Cases 1235

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V142	Hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V143	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V144	Age	Age of respondent	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d**

Content

Cases 244

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V145	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V146	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V147	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V148	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V149	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V150	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V151	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V152	Bank_Co	QB6a PCode of person with bank savings acc.	discrete	character	



**SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d**

Content

Cases 319

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V153	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V154	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V155	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V156	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V157	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V158	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V159	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V160	Lang_I	QB19.2 Language used for interview	discrete	numeric	
V161	Other_L	QB19.2 Other language used in interview	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d**

Content

Cases 294

Variable(s) 31

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V163	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V164	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V165	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V166	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V167	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V168	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V169	HaveTele	QA10.1 Have telephone?	discrete	numeric	
V170	HaveTel1	QA10.1 Telephone explain	discrete	character	
V171	HaveStov	QA10.2 Have stove elec/gas?	discrete	numeric	
V172	HaveSto1	QA10.2 Stove elec/gas explain	discrete	character	
V173	HaveSto2	QA10.3 Have stove coal wood?	discrete	numeric	
V174	HaveSto3	QA10.3 Stove coal wood explain	discrete	character	
V175	HaveElec	QA10.4 Have electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V176	HaveEle1	QA10.4 Electricity explain	discrete	character	
V177	HaveTel2	QA10.5 Have television?	discrete	numeric	
V178	HaveTel3	QA10.5 Television explain	discrete	character	
V179	HaveRefr	Qa10.6 Have refrigerator?	discrete	numeric	
V180	HaveRef1	QA10.6 Refrigerator explain	discrete	character	
V181	HaveRadi	QA10.7 Have radio?	discrete	numeric	
V182	HaveRad1	QA10.7 Radio explain	discrete	character	
V183	HaveSewi	QA10.8 Have sewing machine?	discrete	numeric	
V184	HaveSew1	QA10.8 Sewing machine explain	discrete	character	
V185	HaveCar	QA10.9 Have car?	discrete	numeric	
V186	HaveCarE	QA10.9 Car explain	discrete	character	
V187	HaveBicy	QA10.10 Have bicycle?	discrete	numeric	
V188	HaveBic1	QA10.10 Bicycle explain	discrete	character	
V189	HaveMoto	QA10.11 Have motorcycle?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	HaveMot1	QA10.11 Motorcycle explain	discrete	character	
V191	HaveFax	QA10.12 Have fax machine?	discrete	numeric	
V192	HaveFaxE	QA10.12 Fax explain	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d**

Content

Cases 309

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V193	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V194	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V195	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V196	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V197	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V198	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V199	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V200	Lang_hh	QA6 Language of household	discrete	numeric	
V201	Other_hl	QA6 Other household languages	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d**

## Content

Cases 190

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V202	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V203	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V204	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V205	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V206	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V207	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V208	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V209	Life_Ins	QB7.2a PCode of person with life insurance	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d**

Content

Cases 362

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V211	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V212	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V213	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V214	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V215	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V216	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V217	MostSayC	QB5.1 Most say about spending pcode	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d**

Content

Cases 103

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V218	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V219	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V220	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V221	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V222	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V223	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V224	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V225	OlderYou	Cover-Q10 Older=O Younger=Y	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d**

Content

Cases 194

Variable(s) 7

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V226	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V227	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V228	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V229	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V230	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V231	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V232	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	



**SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d**

Content

Cases 347

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V234	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V235	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V236	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V237	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V238	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V239	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V240	PCode	Person code	discrete	numeric	
V241	Pro_away	QA1.8c Province live when away	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d**

## Content

Cases 294

Variable(s) 22

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V243	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V244	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V245	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V246	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V247	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V248	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V249	Dwell_in	QA9a Flush toilet in dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V250	Dwellin1	QA9a None in dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V251	Dwellin2	QA9a Water source in dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V252	OnSiteFl	QA9b Flush toilet on site	discrete	numeric	
V253	OnSiteCh	QA9b Chemical toilet on site	discrete	numeric	
V254	OnSitePi	QA9b Pit latrine on site	discrete	numeric	
V255	OnSiteBu	QA9b Bucket toilet on site	discrete	numeric	
V256	OnSiteNo	QA9b None on site	discrete	numeric	
V257	OnSiteWa	QA9b Water source on site	discrete	numeric	
V258	OffSiteF	QA9c Flush toilet off site	discrete	numeric	
V259	OffSiteC	QA9c Chemical toilet off site	discrete	numeric	
V260	OffSiteP	QA9c Pit latrine off site	discrete	numeric	
V261	OffSiteB	QA9c Bucket toilet off site	discrete	numeric	
V262	OffSiteN	QA9c None off site	discrete	numeric	
V263	OffSiteW	QA9c Water source off site	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d**

Content

Cases 20

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V264	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V265	Cluster	Cluster Number	discrete	numeric	
V266	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V267	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V268	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V269	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V270	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V271	Stok_Co	QB7.1a PCode of person with stokvel	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d**

Content

Cases 343

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V272	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V273	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V274	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V275	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V276	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V277	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V278	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V279	PCode	Person code	discrete	numeric	
V280	Townaway	QA1.8b Town live when away	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d**

Content

Cases 29

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V281	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V282	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V283	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V284	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V285	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V286	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V287	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V288	WelfM_C	QB18.3a Person code of welfare member	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d**

## Content

Cases 294

Variable(s) 51

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V289	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V290	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V291	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V292	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V293	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V294	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V295	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V296	BankBorr	QB14.1a Borrowed from bank?	discrete	numeric	
V297	BankReas	QB14.1b What was borrowed for?	discrete	character	
V298	BankAmou	QB14.1c How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V299	BankStil	QB14.1d Still paying back?	discrete	numeric	
V300	BankMont	QB14.1e Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V301	BankMon1	QB14.1f How many months to pay off?	contin	numeric	
V302	BankYear	QB14.1f How many years to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V303	Employer	QB14.2a Borrowed from employer?	discrete	numeric	
V304	Employee1	QB14.2b What borrowed for?	discrete	character	
V305	Employee2	QB14.2c How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V306	Employee3	QB14.2d Still paying back?	discrete	numeric	
V307	Employee4	QB14.2e Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V308	Employee5	QB14.2f How many months to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V309	Employee6	QB14.2f How many years to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V310	FamilyBo	QB14.3a Borrowed from family/friend?	discrete	numeric	
V311	FamilyRe	QB14.3b What borrowed for?	discrete	character	
V312	FamilyAm	QB14.3c How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V313	FamilySt	QB14.3d Still paying back?	discrete	numeric	
V314	FamilyMo	QB14.3e Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V315	FamilyM1	QB14.3f How many months to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V316	FamilyYe	QB14.3f How many years to pay off?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	LenderBo	QB14.4a Borrowed from money lender?	discrete	numeric	
V318	LenderRe	QB14.4b What borrowed for?	discrete	character	
V319	LenderAm	QB14.4c How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V320	LenderSt	QB14.4d Still paying back?	discrete	numeric	
V321	LenderMo	QB14.4e Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V322	LenderDa	QB14.4f How many days to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V323	LenderM1	QB14.4f How many months to pay off	discrete	numeric	
V324	LenderYe	QB14.4f How many years to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V325	StokvelB	QB14.5a Borrowed from Stokvel?	discrete	numeric	
V326	StokvelR	QB14.5b What borrowed for?	discrete	character	
V327	StokvelA	QB14.5c How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V328	StokvelS	QB14.5d Still paying back?	discrete	numeric	
V329	StokvelM	QB14.5e Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V330	Stokvel1	QB14.5f How many months to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V331	StokvelY	QB14.5f How many years to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V332	OtherBor	QB14.6a Borrowed from other?	discrete	numeric	
V333	OtherDes	QB14.6a Description of other	discrete	character	
V334	OtherRea	QB14.6b What borrowed for?	discrete	character	
V335	OtherAmo	QB14.6c How much borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V336	OtherSti	QB14.6d Still paying back?	discrete	numeric	
V337	OtherMon	QB14.6e Monthly payment?	contin	numeric	
V338	OtherMo1	QB14.6f How many months to pay off?	discrete	numeric	
V339	OtherYea	QB14.6f How many years to pay off?	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d**

Content

Cases 49

Variable(s) 14

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V340	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V341	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V342	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V343	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V344	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V345	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V346	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V347	DCode	QA3.1 Code of person who died from grid	discrete	character	
V348	Sex_d	QA3.3 Sex of person who died	discrete	numeric	
V349	HeadOf_d	QA3.4 Was this head of HH?	discrete	numeric	
V350	Relat_d	QA3.5 Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V351	YearB_d	QA3.6 Year born?	contin	numeric	
V352	HighE_d	QA3.7 Highest education	contin	numeric	
V353	CauseOfD	QA3.8 Cause of death	discrete	character	



**SAIFS 1999 Household**dtc\_01d

Content

Cases 13

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V355	Cluster	Cluster Number	discrete	numeric	
V356	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V357	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V358	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V359	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V360	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V361	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V362	DTCmem	QB18.2b member of DTC	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d**

## Content

Cases 294

Variable(s) 44

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V363	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V364	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V365	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V366	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V367	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V368	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscald to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V369	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V370	NormalMo	QB3a.1 Grocery expenditure	contin	numeric	
V371	NormalM1	QB3a.2 Vegetable expenditure	contin	numeric	
V372	NormalM2	QB3a.3 Meat expenditure	contin	numeric	
V373	NormalM3	QB3a.4 Eat out expenditure	contin	numeric	
V374	NormalM4	QB3a.5 Monthly rent/bond expenditure	contin	numeric	
V375	NormalM5	QB3a.6 Rates expenditure	contin	numeric	
V376	NormalM6	QB3a.7 Electricity expenditure	contin	numeric	
V377	NormalM7	QB3a.8 Fuel expenditure	contin	numeric	
V378	NormalM8	QB3a.9 Telephone expenditure	contin	numeric	
V379	NormalM9	QB3a.10 HP expenditure	contin	numeric	
V380	Normal10	QB3a.11 Clothing expenditure	contin	numeric	
V381	Normal11	QB3a.12 Health expenditure	contin	numeric	
V382	Normal12	QB3a.13 Personal items expenditure	contin	numeric	
V383	Normal13	QB3a.14 Transport expenditure	contin	numeric	
V384	Normal14	QB3a.15 Church expenditure	contin	numeric	
V385	Normal15	QB3a.16 Uniforms expenditure	contin	numeric	
V386	Normal16	QB3a.17 Alcohol/tobacco expenditure	contin	numeric	
V387	Normal17	QB3a.18 Leisure expenditure	contin	numeric	
V388	Normal18	QB3a.19 Money,goods outside expenditure	contin	numeric	
V389	Normal19	QB3a.20 Burial society expenditure	contin	numeric	
V390	Normal20	QB3a.21 Stokvel expenditure	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V391	Normal21	QB3a.22 Savings expenditure	contin	numeric	
V392	Normal22	QB3a.23 Business expenditure	contin	numeric	
V393	Last12Mo	QB3b.5 Last 12 Months rent expenditure	contin	numeric	
V394	Last12M1	QB3b.10 Last 12 Months HP exp	contin	numeric	
V395	Last12M2	QB3b.11 Last 12 Months clothing exp	contin	numeric	
V396	Last12M3	QB3b.12 Last 12 Months health exp	contin	numeric	
V397	Last12M4	QB3b.13 Last 12 Months personal exp	contin	numeric	
V398	Last12M5	QB3b.14 Last 12 Months transport exp	contin	numeric	
V399	Last12M6	QB3b.15 Last 12 Months church exp	contin	numeric	
V400	Last12M7	QB3b.16 Last 12 Months uniforms exp	contin	numeric	
V401	Last12M8	QB3b.18 Last 12 Months leisure exp	contin	numeric	
V402	Last12M9	QB3b.19 Last 12 Months ouside exp.	contin	numeric	
V403	Last1210	QB3b.20 Last 12 Months burial exp.	contin	numeric	
V404	Last1211	QB3b.21 Last 12 Months stokvel exp.	discrete	numeric	
V405	Last1212	QB3b.22 Last 12 Months saving exp.	contin	numeric	
V406	Last1213	QB3b.23 Last 12 Months businiess exp.	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d**

Content

Cases 150

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V408	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V409	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V410	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V411	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V412	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V413	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V414	HelpCode	QB19.6 Code of person who helped answer	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d**

Content

Cases 289

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V415	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V416	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V417	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V418	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V419	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V420	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V421	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V422	HousingT	QA8.2 Housing Type	discrete	numeric	
V423	Other_ht	QA8.2 Other housing type	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d**

## Content

Cases 516

Variable(s) 30

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V424	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V425	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V426	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V427	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V428	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V429	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscald to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V430	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V431	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V432	OldAgePe	QB1.1 State old age pension	contin	numeric	
V433	Veterans	QB1.2 Veterans pension	discrete	numeric	
V434	Disabili	QB1.3 Disability pension	contin	numeric	
V435	Empl_old	QB1.4 Employer pension old age	contin	numeric	
V436	Empl_com	QB1.5 Employer pension workers comp	contin	numeric	
V437	UIF	QB1.6 Unemployment insurance	contin	numeric	
V438	StateGra	QB1.7 State maintenance grant	contin	numeric	
V439	PrivateG	QB1.8 Private main. grant	contin	numeric	
V440	NewChild	QB1.9 New child grant	contin	numeric	
V441	FosterCa	QB1.10 Foster care grant	contin	numeric	
V442	CareGran	QB1.11 Care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V443	Retireme	QB1.12 Personal retirement fund	contin	numeric	
V444	Earnings	QB1.13 Earnings from work	contin	numeric	
V445	Savings	QB1.14 Savings/interest	contin	numeric	
V446	Religiou	QB1.15 Religious organisation	contin	numeric	
V447	Property	QB1.16 Lodgers property rent	contin	numeric	
V448	MoneyOut	QB1.17 From outside hh	contin	numeric	
V449	GoodsOut	QB1.18 Goods from outside hh	contin	numeric	
V450	MoneyIns	QB1.19 Money from inside hh	contin	numeric	
V451	GoodsIns	QB1.20 Goods from inside hh	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V452	Otherinc	QB1.21 Other sources	contin	numeric	
V453	Otherind	QB1.21 description of other	discrete	character	

## SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

### Content

Cases	294
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V454	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V455	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V456	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V457	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V458	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V459	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V460	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V461	RoofCeme	QA8.3.2 Cement block roof	discrete	numeric	
V462	RoofPreF	QA8.3.3 Pre Fab roof	discrete	numeric	
V463	RoofCorr	QA8.3.4 Corrugated iron roof	discrete	numeric	
V464	RoofWood	QA8.3.5 Wood roof	discrete	numeric	
V465	RoofPlas	QA8.3.6 Plastic roof	discrete	numeric	
V466	RoofCard	QA8.3.7 Cardboard roof	discrete	numeric	
V467	RoofMixt	QA8.3.8 Mud/cement roof	discrete	numeric	
V468	RoofWatt	QA8.3.9 Wattle/daub roof	discrete	numeric	
V469	RoofTile	QA8.3.10 Tile roof	discrete	numeric	
V470	RoofThat	QA8.3.12 Thatch roof	discrete	numeric	
V471	RoofAsbe	QA8.3.13 Asbestos roof	discrete	numeric	
V472	RoofOthe	QA8.3.14 Roof other	discrete	character	
V473	WallsBri	QA8.3.1 Brick walls	discrete	numeric	
V474	WallsCem	QA8.3.2 Cement block walls	discrete	numeric	
V475	WallsPre	QA8.3.3 Pre fab walls	discrete	numeric	
V476	WallsCor	QA8.3.4 Corrugated iron walls	discrete	numeric	
V477	WallsWoo	QA8.3.5 Wood walls	discrete	numeric	
V478	WallsPla	QA8.3.6 Plastic walls	discrete	numeric	
V479	WallsCar	QA8.3.7 Cardboard walls	discrete	numeric	
V480	WallsMix	QA8.3.8 Mud/cement walls	discrete	numeric	
V481	WallsWat	QA8.3.9 Wattle/daub walls	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V482	WallsMud	QA8.3.11 Mud walls	discrete	numeric	
V483	WallsTha	QA8.3.12 Thatch walls	discrete	numeric	
V484	WallsAsb	QA8.3.13 Asbestos walls	discrete	numeric	
V485	WallsOth	QA8.3.14 Other walls	discrete	character	

## SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

### Content

Cases	1235
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V486	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V487	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V488	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V489	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V490	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V491	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V492	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V493	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V494	Gender	QA1.2- 1 male, 2 female	discrete	numeric	
V495	Relation	QA1.3 - Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V496	Relatio1	QA1.3 Description of other	discrete	character	
V497	YearBorn	Q1.4 Year born	contin	numeric	
V498	AgeNow	Q1.4 Age now	contin	numeric	
V499	Age	Age of respondent	contin	numeric	
V500	AlwaysLi	QA1.4a- Always lived in HH?	discrete	numeric	
V501	HighestE	QA1.5 - Highest education level	contin	numeric	
V502	YearAchi	QA1.5a - Year achieved	contin	numeric	
V503	AgeAchie	QA1.5a - Age acheived	contin	numeric	
V504	AbleToRe	QA1.5b - Able to read/write	contin	numeric	
V505	InSchool	QA1.5d - In school/studying?	discrete	numeric	
V506	WhyNotIn	QA1.5e - Why not in school?	contin	numeric	
V507	NotInSch	QA1.5e Description of other	discrete	character	
V508	MaritalS	QA1.6a - Marital Status	discrete	numeric	
V509	PartnerL	QA1.6b - Partner live in hh?	discrete	numeric	
V510	CodeOfPa	QA1.6c - Code of partner	discrete	character	
V511	Polygamo	QA1.6d - Polygamous marriage	contin	numeric	
V512	YearDivo	QA1.6e - Year divorced, died	contin	numeric	
V513	MotherAl	QA1.7a - Mother alive and in house	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V514	MotherCo	QA1.7b - Mothers code from board	discrete	character	
V515	FatherAl	QA1.7c - Father alive and in house	contin	numeric	
V516	FatherCo	QA1.7d - Fathers code from board	discrete	character	
V517	LiveAnot	QA1.8 - Living in another home	discrete	numeric	
V518	WeeksAno	QA1.8a - Weeks away in past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V519	ReasonFo	QA1.8d - Reason for absence	contin	numeric	
V520	AbsenceO	QA1.8d - Description of other	discrete	character	
V521	Permanen	QA1.8e - Permanent home	discrete	numeric	
V522	TownBorn	QA1.9 - Town born	discrete	character	
V523	Province	QA1.9a - Province located	contin	numeric	
V524	LiveInAr	QA1.9b - Lived most/all life here	contin	numeric	
V525	MostOrAl	QA1.9c - Most/all	contin	numeric	
V526	LiveSome	QA1.9d - Lived somewhere else?	discrete	numeric	
V527	YearsAgo	QA1.9e - Years ago moved back	contin	numeric	
V528	TownMove	QA1.9f - What town moved from	discrete	character	
V529	Provinc1	QA1.9g - In what province is that?	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d**

## Content

Cases 294

Variable(s) 96

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V530	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V531	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V532	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V533	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V534	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V535	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V536	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V537	Code	Cover Q5-Pcode of respondent	discrete	character	
V538	DayOfVis	Cover Q6-Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V539	MonthOfV	Cover Q6-Month of visit	discrete	numeric	
V540	YearOfVi	Cover Q6-Year of visit	contin	numeric	
V541	Intervie	Cover Q7-First interviewer code	discrete	character	
V542	Intervi1	Cover Q7-Second interviewer code	discrete	character	
V543	NumberHo	Cover Q8-Number of HH members	discrete	numeric	
V544	Total55A	Cover Q8-Number >=55	discrete	numeric	
V545	Total18T	Cover Q8-Number 18-54	discrete	numeric	
V546	Total0To	Cover Q8-Number 0-17	discrete	numeric	
V547	DayNextl	Cover Q9-Day of next visit	contin	numeric	
V548	MonthNex	Cover Q9-Month of next visit	discrete	numeric	
V549	YearNext	Cover Q9-Year of next visit	discrete	numeric	
V550	HourNext	Cover Q9-Hour of next visit	discrete	numeric	
V551	MinuteNe	Cover Q9-Minute of next visit	contin	numeric	
V552	ModuleSt	QA0.2 Hour module started	discrete	numeric	
V553	ModuleS1	QA0.2 Minute module started	contin	numeric	
V554	HeadCode	QA0.3 Code of HH head	discrete	character	
V555	MostMon1	QA0.4 Most money know code	discrete	character	
V556	NotMenti	QA2 Not mentioned boarders etc.	discrete	numeric	
V557	HowManyP	QA2a How many such people?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V558	HasAnyon	QA3 Has anyone in house died?	discrete	numeric	
V559	AnyoneMo	QA4 Has anyone moved out?	discrete	numeric	
V560	YearsHea	QA7 Years head lived in HH	contin	numeric	
V561	YearFirs	Qa7a Year first member came here	contin	numeric	
V562	SingleOr	QA8.1 Single/Multiple dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V563	ReceiveO	QB1.16 Other money received	contin	numeric	
V564	MoneySpe	QB2 Estimated money spent month	contin	numeric	
V565	GrowOwnV	QB4 HH grow own vegetables?	discrete	numeric	
V566	Vegetabl	QB4a Value of grown veg	contin	numeric	
V567	Suppleme	QB4b Supplemental meals	discrete	numeric	
V568	Househo5	QB5 Pooled money?	discrete	character	
V569	Househo6	QB6 Bank or savings account	discrete	numeric	
V570	WhyNotBa	QB6b Why no bank account	discrete	character	
V571	Househo7	QB7.1 Stokvel/gooi gooi	contin	numeric	
V572	WhyNotSt	QB7.1b Why not stokvel	discrete	character	
V573	Househo8	QB7.2 Life insurance?	discrete	numeric	
V574	Househo9	QB8 Livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V575	Househ10	QB8a How many chickens etc?	contin	numeric	
V576	Househ11	QB8b How many pigs?	discrete	numeric	
V577	Househ12	QB8c How many horses etc?	discrete	numeric	
V578	Househ13	QB8d How many sheep/goats	contin	numeric	
V579	Househ14	QB8e How many cows?	contin	numeric	
V580	Househ15	QB9 Hire purchase?	discrete	numeric	
V581	Househ16	QB9a What items on hp	discrete	character	
V582	Househ17	QB10 Not make payments?	discrete	numeric	
V583	Househ18	QB10a What was the item?	discrete	character	
V584	Househ19	QB10b Why not make payment?	discrete	character	
V585	Househ20	QB11 Cash or credit?	discrete	numeric	
V586	MealieMe	QB12.1 Mealie meal size grams	contin	numeric	
V587	MealieM1	QB12.1 Mealie meal cost,cash	contin	numeric	
V588	MealieM2	QB12.1 Mealie meal cost,credit	contin	numeric	
V589	FlourSiz	QB12.2 Flour size grams	contin	numeric	
V590	FlourCas	QB12.2 Flour cost,cash	contin	numeric	
V591	FlourCre	QB12.2 Flour cost,credit	contin	numeric	
V592	SampSize	QB12.3 Samp size grams	contin	numeric	
V593	SampCash	QB12.3 Samp cost,cash	contin	numeric	
V594	SampCred	QB12.3 Samp cost,credit	contin	numeric	
V595	Dwelling	QB13.1 Dwelling,owned,rented	discrete	numeric	
V596	HomePaid	QB13.2a Home paid off	contin	numeric	
V597	SkipMeal	QB15 Skip,reduce meals?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	OftenSki	QB15a How often skip,reduce meals?	discrete	numeric	
V599	NotEatWh	QB15b Not eat for whole day?	discrete	numeric	
V600	OftenNot	QB15c How often this happen?	discrete	numeric	
V601	SkipChil	QB15d Cut childs meal?	discrete	numeric	
V602	OftenSk1	QB15e How often happen?	discrete	numeric	
V603	Financia	QB16 Financial situation?	contin	numeric	
V604	Comforta	QB17 Money for comfort?	contin	numeric	
V605	HelpFami	QB18.1.1 Help violence	discrete	numeric	
V606	HelpAlco	QB18.1.2 Help alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V607	HelpPhys	QB18.1.3 Help physical disability	discrete	numeric	
V608	HelpMent	QB18.1.4 Help mental disability	discrete	numeric	
V609	HelpElde	QB18.1.5 Help elderly	discrete	numeric	
V610	HelpPreg	QB18.1.6 Help pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V611	HelpUnem	QB18.1.7 Help unemployment	discrete	numeric	
V612	HelpAids	QB18.1.8 Help HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V613	HelpOthe	QB18.1.9 Help other	discrete	numeric	
V614	HelpOth1	QB18.1.9 Help other specified	discrete	character	
V615	DTCInAre	QB18.2 District Transformation Commitee DTC	contin	numeric	
V616	DTCMembe	QB18.2a Member of DTC	discrete	numeric	
V617	WelfareM	QB18.3 Welfare member	discrete	numeric	
V618	Communit	QB18.4 Community centre in area?	discrete	numeric	
V619	Sufficie	QB18.5 Sufficient creches?	discrete	numeric	
V620	EndingHo	QB19.1 Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V621	EndingMi	QB19.1 Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V622	Comprehe	QB19.3 Comprehension level	discrete	numeric	
V623	Cooperat	QB19.4 Cooperation level	discrete	numeric	
V624	Assistan	QB19.5 Assistance?	discrete	numeric	
V625	Addition	QB19.7 Additional information	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d**

Content

Cases 93

Variable(s) 16

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V626	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V627	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V628	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V629	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V630	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V631	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V632	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V633	MCode	QA4.2 Code from grid moved out	discrete	character	
V634	Sex_m	QA4.3 Sex of person moved out	discrete	numeric	
V635	Relat_m	QA4.4 Relationship to head moved	discrete	numeric	
V636	Yborn_m	QA4.5 Year born moved	contin	numeric	
V637	AgeNow_m	QA4.5 Age now moved	contin	numeric	
V638	WhyMoved	QA4.6 Why moved?	contin	numeric	
V639	WhyMove1	QA4.6 Why moved other?	discrete	character	
V640	WhatTown	QA4.7 Town moved to?	discrete	character	
V641	WhatProv	QA4.8 Province moved to?	contin	numeric	

## SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

### Content

Cases	293
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V643	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V644	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V645	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V646	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V647	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V648	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V649	Governme	QB18a.1 Government welfare department	discrete	numeric	
V650	Governm1	QB18b.1 If yes what reason?	discrete	numeric	
V651	Governm2	Q18b.1 Description of other	discrete	character	
V652	Governm3	Q18c.1 Contact satisfactory?	discrete	numeric	
V653	Governm4	Q18d.1 Not satisfactory why?	discrete	character	
V654	LocalAut	Q18a.2 Local auth. welfare dept.	discrete	numeric	
V655	LocalAu1	Q18a.2 Name of local authority	discrete	character	
V656	LocalAu2	Q18b.2 If yes what reason?	discrete	numeric	
V657	LocalAu3	Q18b.2 Description of other	discrete	character	
V658	LocalAu4	Q18c.2 Contact satisfactory?	discrete	numeric	
V659	LocalAu5	Q18d.2 Not satisfactory why?	discrete	character	
V660	Register	Q18a.3 Registered welfare organisation	discrete	numeric	
V661	Registe1	Q18a.3 Name of organisation?	discrete	character	
V662	Registe2	Q18b.3 If yes what reason?	discrete	numeric	
V663	Registe3	Q18b.3 Description of other	discrete	character	
V664	Registe4	Q18c.3 Contact satisfactory?	discrete	numeric	
V665	Registe5	Q18d.3 Not satisfactory why?	discrete	character	
V666	Communit	Q18a.4 Community welfare organisation	discrete	numeric	
V667	Communi1	Q18a.4 Name of organisation?	discrete	character	
V668	Communi2	Q18b.4 If yes what reason?	discrete	numeric	
V669	Communi3	Q18b.4 Description of other	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	Communi4	Q18c.4 Contact satisfactory?	discrete	numeric	
V671	Communi5	Q18d.4 Not satisfactory why?	discrete	character	
V672	Religiou	Q18a.5 Religious welfare organisation	discrete	numeric	
V673	Religio1	Q18a.5 Name of organisation?	discrete	character	
V674	Religio2	Q18b.5 If yes what reason?	discrete	numeric	
V675	Religio3	Q18b.5 Description of other	discrete	character	
V676	Religio4	Q18c.5 Contact satisfactory?	discrete	numeric	
V677	Religio5	Q18d.5 Not satisfactory why?	discrete	character	

## SAIFS 1999 Oincome

Content

Cases 130

Variable(s) 13

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V696	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V697	StateOI2	QD1.1c What is the amount received each month?	contin	numeric	
V698	Disabil2	QD1.2c What is the amount received each month?	contin	numeric	
V699	Veteran2	QD1.3c What is the amount received each month?	discrete	numeric	
V700	unearno	rsum(StateOI2 Disabil2 Veteran2) + giftout	contin	numeric	
V701	giftin	resources received from other hhold members, monthly	contin	numeric	
V702	giftout	resources received from outside the hhold, monthly	contin	numeric	
V703	Regular3	QC13.1d How much do you earn from this job per month?	contin	numeric	
V704	OddJobSa	QC13.2d What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?	contin	numeric	
V705	SelfjobS	QC13.3d How much do you earn from this type of job in a year?	contin	numeric	
V706	Earningo	Regular3 + OddJobSa + SelfjobS	contin	numeric	
V707	totinco	unearned + Earned,best info o.adult & hhold module	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d**

## Content

Cases 485

Variable(s) 18

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V709	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V710	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V711	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V712	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V713	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V714	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V715	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V716	Alive	QC2.4 Is he/she alive and living in the household?	discrete	numeric	
V717	Sex	QC2.5 Is/was this child a son or daughter?	discrete	numeric	
V718	ChildYea	QC2.6 What year was he she born?	contin	numeric	
V719	ChildAge	QC2.6 What age is he/she?	contin	numeric	
V720	HighestL	QC2.7 Highest level of education?	contin	numeric	
V721	MaritalS	QC2.8 What is his/her marital status?	contin	numeric	
V722	Town	QC2.9 In what town does/did he/she live?	discrete	character	
V723	Province	QC2.10 In what province is that located?	contin	numeric	
V724	HowOften	QC2.11 How often do you visit together?	contin	numeric	
V725	AmountCh	QC2.12 How many children does/did this child have?	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d**

Content

Cases 47

Variable(s) 10

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V726	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V727	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V728	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V729	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V730	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V731	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V732	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V733	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V734	Changewo	QC4c Older change work or reduce hours?	contin	numeric	
V735	Otherchw	QC4c Describe other	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d**

## Content

Cases 68

Variable(s) 29

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V736	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V737	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V738	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V739	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V740	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V741	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V742	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V743	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V744	Member	QC20.1 Is this person a member of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V745	PersonC2	QC20.2 What is the persons code from grid p.19?	discrete	numeric	
V746	Relation	QC20.3 What is his her relationship to you?	contin	numeric	
V747	Relatio1	QC20.3 Description of other?	discrete	character	
V748	Sex	QC20.4 Is this person male or female?	discrete	numeric	
V749	YearBorn	QC20.5 What year was he/she born?	contin	numeric	
V750	Age	QC20.5 What is his/her age?	contin	numeric	
V751	HighestL	QC20.6 What is his/her highest level of education ?	contin	numeric	
V752	MaritalS	QC20.7 what is his/her marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V753	Town	QC20.8 In what town does he/she live?	discrete	character	
V754	Province	QC20.9 In what province is that?	discrete	numeric	
V755	OftenVis	QC20.10 How often do you visit together?	discrete	numeric	
V756	MoneyPas	QC20.11 How much money have you given in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V757	Employed	QC20.12 Is he/she employed?	discrete	numeric	
V758	Occup_a1	QC20.13 What is his her occupation?	discrete	character	
V759	Occup_a2	QC20.13 Occupation code?	discrete	character	
V760	Salary	How much money does he/she earn per month?	contin	numeric	
V761	BetterOr	Is he she/better of than this household?	discrete	numeric	
V762	PeopleIn	How many people are in the houshold he/she lives in?	contin	numeric	
V763	WhyGiveM	Why do you give him/her money?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V764	ContactD	Any way of contacting him/her?	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d**

## Content

Cases 123

Variable(s) 113

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V765	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V766	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V767	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V768	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V769	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V770	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V771	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V772	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V773	HealthAt	QE1 Health at present?	discrete	numeric	
V774	HealthYe	QE2 Health better or worse than 1 year ago?	contin	numeric	
V775	GetAroun	QE3 Get around freely etc?	discrete	numeric	
V776	HeartTro	QE4.1a Heart trouble/angina	discrete	numeric	
V777	HeartTr1	Qe4.1b First time told?	contin	numeric	
V778	HeartTr2	QE4.1c Received medication?	discrete	numeric	
V779	Stroke	QE4.2a Stroke?	discrete	numeric	
V780	StrokeFi	QE4.2b First time told?	discrete	numeric	
V781	StrokeMe	QE4.2c Received medication?	discrete	numeric	
V782	HighChol	QE4.3a High cholesterol	discrete	numeric	
V783	HighCho1	QE4.3b First time told?	discrete	numeric	
V784	HighCho2	QE4.3c Received medication?	discrete	numeric	
V785	Diabetes	QE4.4a Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V786	Diabete1	QE4.4b First time told?	discrete	numeric	
V787	Diabete2	QE4.4c Received medication?	discrete	numeric	
V788	Emphysem	QE4.5a Emphysema	discrete	numeric	
V789	Emphyse1	QE4.5b First time told?;	discrete	numeric	
V790	Emphyse2	QE4.5c Received medication?	discrete	numeric	
V791	Asthma	QE4.6a Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V792	AsthmaFi	QE4.6b First time told?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	AsthmaMe	QE4.6c Received medication?	discrete	numeric	
V794	Cancer	QE4.7a Cancer	discrete	numeric	
V795	CancerFi	QE4.7b First time told?	discrete	numeric	
V796	CancerMe	QE4.7c Received medication?	discrete	numeric	
V797	LostWeig	QE4d Lost weight in last 6 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V798	NightSwe	QE4e Night sweats?	discrete	numeric	
V799	Persiste	QE4f Persistent cough?	discrete	numeric	
V800	HealthPe	QE4g Seen a health person	discrete	numeric	
V801	WhatWron	QE4h did they tell you what was wrong?	discrete	numeric	
V802	Treatmen	QE4i Have you had any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V803	StillTak	QE4j Are you still taking the treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V804	WhyNotTr	QE4k Why not?	discrete	character	
V805	TB	QE4m Ever diagnosed with TB?	discrete	numeric	
V806	TBFirst	QE4n When was first time?	contin	numeric	
V807	TBMedica	QE4p Received medication for TB?	discrete	numeric	
V808	Fallen	QE4o Anyone fallen or hurt in past 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V809	InsideOr	QE4p2 Happen inside or outside the house?	discrete	numeric	
V810	DayHospi	QE5.1a Day Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V811	DayHosp1	QE5.1b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V812	DayHosp2	QE5.1c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V813	MobileCl	QE5.2a Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V814	MobileC1	QE5.2b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V815	MobileC2	QE5.2c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V816	Governme	QE5.3a Governmant hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V817	Governm1	QE5.3b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V818	Governm2	QE5.3c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V819	PrivateH	QE5.4a Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V820	Private1	QE5.4b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V821	Private2	QE5.4c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V822	PrivateD	QE5.5a Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V823	PrivatDo	QE5.5b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V824	PrivatD1	QE5.5c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V825	Chemist	QE5.6a Chemist shop?	discrete	numeric	
V826	ChemistS	QE5.6b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V827	ChemistW	QE5.6c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V828	Traditio	QE5.7a Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V829	Traditi1	QE5.7b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V830	Traditi2	QE5.7c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V831	Dentist	QE5.8a Dentist	discrete	numeric	
V832	DentistS	QE5.8b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V833	DentistW	QE5.8c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V834	Nurse	QE5.9a Community nurse	discrete	numeric	
V835	NurseSat	QE5.9b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V836	NurseWhy	QE5.9c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V837	Priest	QE5.10a Community person eg. priest?	discrete	numeric	
V838	PriestSa	QE5.10b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V839	PriestWh	QE5.10c Why not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V840	RoutineC	QE6 Routine check-up?	discrete	numeric	
V841	BloodPre	QE7 Blood pressure measured?	discrete	numeric	
V842	BloodPr1	QE7a Blood pressure high normal low?	discrete	numeric	
V843	MedicalS	QE8 Have you used a medical service in past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V844	MedicalE	QE8a How were medical expenses paid?	discrete	numeric	
V845	Medical1	QE8a Describe other?	discrete	character	
V846	Dressing	QE9.1 Level of difficulty dressing	discrete	numeric	
V847	Bathing	QE9.2 Level of difficulty bathing	discrete	numeric	
V848	Eating	QE9.3 Level of difficulty eating	discrete	numeric	
V849	Toiletti	QE9.4 Level of difficulty toileting	discrete	numeric	
V850	Bus	QE9.5 Level of difficulty bus,taxi	contin	numeric	
V851	LightWor	QE9.6 Level of difficulty light work	discrete	numeric	
V852	Managing	QE9.7 Level of difficulty managing money	discrete	numeric	
V853	Climbing	QE9.8 Level of difficulty climbing stairs	discrete	numeric	
V854	LiftingO	QE9.9 Level of difficulty lifting objects	contin	numeric	
V855	Walking	QE9.10 Level of difficulty walking 200-300m	contin	numeric	
V856	Spectacl	QE10.1a Use spectacles or glasses	discrete	numeric	
V857	VisionTe	QE10.1b Vision last tested?	contin	numeric	
V858	Vision	QE10.1c How is your vision?	discrete	numeric	
V859	HearingA	QE10.2a Do you use a hearing aid?	discrete	numeric	
V860	HowIsHea	QE10.2b How is your hearing?	contin	numeric	
V861	UseCane	QE10.3a Cane, crutch or walking frame?	discrete	numeric	
V862	Mobility	QE10.3b How is your mobility?	contin	numeric	
V863	ToothPro	QE11.4 Tooth or mouth problems?	discrete	numeric	
V864	CookSelf	QE11.5 Able to cook for your self?	discrete	numeric	
V865	MotherAl	QE12.1a Mother alive or deceased?	discrete	numeric	
V866	MotherAg	QE12.1b Mother age died?	contin	numeric	
V867	MotherOl	QE12.1c Older or younger than 50?	contin	numeric	
V868	MotherCa	QE12.1d Cause of death?	discrete	character	
V869	MotherA1	QE12.1e How old is she?	contin	numeric	
V870	MotherHi	QE12.1f Highest level of education of mother	contin	numeric	
V871	FatherAl	QE12.2a Father alive or deceased?	contin	numeric	
V872	FatherAg	QE12.2b Father age died?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V873	FatherOl	QE12.2c Older or younger than 50?	contin	numeric	
V874	FatherCa	QE12.2d Cause of death?	discrete	character	
V875	FatherA1	QE12.2e How old is he?	contin	numeric	
V876	FatherHi	QE12.2f Highest level of education of father	contin	numeric	
V877	LivingBr	QE13 How many living brothers or sisters?	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d**

Content

Cases 43

Variable(s) 9

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V878	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V879	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V880	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V881	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V882	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V883	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V884	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V885	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V886	HelpCode	QG11.6 Code of person who helped answer?	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d**

Content

Cases 36

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V887	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V888	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V889	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V890	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V891	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V892	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V893	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V894	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V895	Job	QC13 Do you have a regular job for one employer?	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d**

## Content

Cases 135

Variable(s) 10

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V896	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V897	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V898	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V899	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V900	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V901	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V902	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V903	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V904	Lang_old	QG11.2 Languages used in interview?	discrete	numeric	
V905	Othold_L	QG11.2 Description of other language?	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d**

## Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 34

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V906	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V907	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V908	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V909	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V910	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V911	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V912	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V913	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V914	Miserabl	F1.1 I Could not stop feeling miserable	discrete	numeric	
V915	Depresse	F1.2 I felt depressed	discrete	numeric	
V916	Sad	F1.3 I felt sad	discrete	numeric	
V917	Cried	F1.4 I cried a lot	discrete	numeric	
V918	NotEat	F1.5 I did not feel like eating	discrete	numeric	
V919	Everythi	F1.6 I felt everything was an effort	discrete	numeric	
V920	SleepRes	F1.7 My sleep was restless	discrete	numeric	
V921	NotGetGo	F1.8 I could not get going	discrete	numeric	
V922	Worried	F2.1 One month or longer worried	discrete	numeric	
V923	WorryMor	F2.2 Worry more than others	discrete	numeric	
V924	StillWor	F3.1 If yes, has that period ended?	discrete	numeric	
V925	MonthsWo	F3.2 How long before it ended months?	contin	numeric	
V926	YearsWor	F3.2 How long before it ended years?	discrete	numeric	
V927	WorryMos	F4 Did/do you worry most days?	discrete	numeric	
V928	Difficul	F5.1 Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying?	discrete	numeric	
V929	Differen	F5.2 Did/do you have many worries?	discrete	numeric	
V930	WhatWorr	F5.3 What are you worried about	discrete	character	
V931	Problems	F6.2 How much did\do problems interfere?	discrete	numeric	
V932	MemoryLo	F7 Is memory loss a problem	discrete	numeric	
V933	Smoke	F8.1 Do you smoke or use snuff?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	AmountCi	F8.2 Amount smoke?	contin	numeric	
V935	RegularS	F8.3 Have you regularly smoked?	discrete	numeric	
V936	DrinkAlc	F9.1 Drink alcohol?	discrete	numeric	
V937	DrinkMor	F9.2 Do you drink more than once per week?	discrete	numeric	
V938	Househo1	F9.3 Does anyone drink too much?	contin	numeric	
V939	WhyTooMu	F9.4 Why is this too much?	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d**

Content

Cases 121

Variable(s) 75

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V940	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V941	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V942	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V943	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V944	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V945	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V946	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V947	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V948	DayOfVis	Cover Q3. Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V949	MonthOfV	Cover Q3. Month of visit	discrete	numeric	
V950	YearOfVi	Cover Q3. Year of visit	discrete	numeric	
V951	Intervie	Cover Q4. Interviewer Code	discrete	character	
V952	Intervi1	Cover Q4. Interviewer Code2	discrete	character	
V953	Subseque	Cover Q5. Subsequent visits required?	discrete	numeric	
V954	DayNextl	Cover Q6. Day next visit	contin	numeric	
V955	MonthNex	Cover Q6. Month next visit	discrete	numeric	
V956	YearNext	Cover Q6. Year next visit	discrete	numeric	
V957	HourNext	Cover Q6. Hour next visit	discrete	numeric	
V958	MinuteNe	Cover Q6. Minute next visit	contin	numeric	
V959	Proxy	QC0.1 Respondent or Proxy answering?	discrete	numeric	
V960	ProxyCod	QC0.2 Code of proxy	discrete	character	
V961	ModuleSt	QC0.4 Starting hour of module	discrete	numeric	
V962	ModuleS1	QC0.4 Strating minute of module	contin	numeric	
V963	YearBorn	QC1.0 Year born	contin	numeric	
V964	AgeNow	QC1.0 Age now	contin	numeric	
V965	HighestL	QC1.1a Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V966	AgeLeave	QC1.1b Age left school	contin	numeric	
V967	Work	QC4 Work done in life	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	Occupati	QC4a Occupation for most of working life	discrete	character	
V969	Occupat1	QC4a Code for occupation	discrete	character	
V970	StopWork	QCb Did you stop working?	discrete	numeric	
V971	YearStop	QC5 Year stopped work	contin	numeric	
V972	AgeStopW	QC5 Age stopped work	contin	numeric	
V973	ReasonSt	QC6 Reason stopped work	discrete	character	
V974	StatePen	QC7.1 Eligible for state pension	discrete	numeric	
V975	Retire	QC7.2 Reached retirement age at place of work	contin	numeric	
V976	Pension	QC7.3 Eligible for pension from employer	contin	numeric	
V977	OfferedR	QC7.4 Retrenchment or early retirement	contin	numeric	
V978	LostJob	QC7.5 Lost job/or business bad	contin	numeric	
V979	NotEnjoy	QC7.6 Did not enjoy work	contin	numeric	
V980	TooOldTo	QC7.7 Too old to work	discrete	numeric	
V981	WagesLow	QC7.8 Wages too low	contin	numeric	
V982	HealthPr	QC7.9 Had health problems	contin	numeric	
V983	CareOthe	QC7.10 Had to care for others	contin	numeric	
V984	SpouseRe	QC7.11 Spouse retired	contin	numeric	
V985	Other_R	QC7.12 Other reasons	contin	numeric	
V986	OtherDes	QC7.12 Describe other	discrete	character	
V987	RetireRe	QC8 Did respondent retire from regular pay job?	discrete	numeric	
V988	Providen	QC9.1 Member of provident fund	contin	numeric	
V989	AmountRe	QC9.1a Amount received when retired?	contin	numeric	
V990	SpendMon	QC9.1b What did you do with the money?	discrete	character	
V991	PensionF	QC9.2 Member of a pension fund?	contin	numeric	
V992	PensionR	QC9.2a Amount received from pension	contin	numeric	
V993	PensionS	QC9.2b What did you do with the money?	discrete	character	
V994	PensionA	QC9.2c Pension per month	contin	numeric	
V995	AgeRecei	QC9.2d How old when received pension	discrete	numeric	
V996	Retireme	QC10 Receive retirement or retrenchment package?	contin	numeric	
V997	Retirem1	QC10a How much extra received?	contin	numeric	
V998	SpentRet	QC10b What did you spend the money on?	discrete	character	
V999	MonthlyE	QC11 How much were you earning at retirement?	contin	numeric	
V1000	EarnMone	QC12 Do you do anything to earn now?	discrete	numeric	
V1001	LookingF	QC13.5 Are you looking for work?	discrete	numeric	
V1002	OutsideG	QC15 Money from inside or outside house	discrete	numeric	
V1003	MoneyLef	QC18 Money left for self at end of month	contin	numeric	
V1004	WhatDoWi	QC18a What do you do with this money?	discrete	character	
V1005	Bank	QC19.1 Bank or savings account?	discrete	numeric	
V1006	Stokvel	QC19.2 Participate in a stokvel	discrete	numeric	
V1007	LifeInsu	QC19.3 Do you have life insurance	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1008	GivenMon	QC20 Given money in past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1009	ModuleEn	QG11.1 Ending hour of module	discrete	numeric	
V1010	ModuleE1	QG11.1 Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1011	Comprehe	QG11.3 Comprehension level of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1012	Cooperat	QG11.4 Cooperation level	discrete	numeric	
V1013	Assistan	QG11.5 Level of assist	discrete	numeric	
V1014	Addition	QG11.7 Additional comments	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d**

Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 22

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1015	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1016	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1017	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1018	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1019	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1020	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1021	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1022	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1023	Veterans	QC14.1 Veterans pension	contin	numeric	
V1024	Disabili	QC14.2 Disability pension	contin	numeric	
V1025	Employer	QC14.3 Employer pension for old age	contin	numeric	
V1026	Employe1	QC14.4 Employer pension for workers' compensation	contin	numeric	
V1027	Unemploy	QC14.5 Unemployment ensurance	discrete	numeric	
V1028	Annuity	QC14. 6 Personal retirement annuity	discrete	numeric	
V1029	Savings	QC14. 7 Savings,interest	contin	numeric	
V1030	NewChild	QC14.8 New child grant	contin	numeric	
V1031	FosterCa	QC14. 9 Foster care grant	discrete	numeric	
V1032	CareDepe	QC14.10 Care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V1033	Religiou	QC14.11 Religious organisation	discrete	numeric	
V1034	MoneyFro	QC14. 12 Money from lodgers	contin	numeric	
V1035	Othermon	QC14.13 Other	contin	numeric	
V1036	OtherDes	QC14.13 Description of other	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldermoneysp\_01d**

## Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 45

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1037	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1038	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1039	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1040	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1041	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1042	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1043	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1044	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1045	NormalMo	QC17.1 Normal month groceries	contin	numeric	
V1046	NormalM1	QC17.2 Normal month vegetables/fruit	contin	numeric	
V1047	NormalM2	QC17.3 Normal month meat/chicken/fish	contin	numeric	
V1048	NormalM3	QC17.4 Normal month food eaten out	contin	numeric	
V1049	NormalM4	QC17.5 Normal month rent or bond	contin	numeric	
V1050	NormalM5	QC17.6 Normal month rates	contin	numeric	
V1051	NormalM6	QC17.7 Normal month electricity	contin	numeric	
V1052	NormalM7	QC17.8 Normal month fuel	contin	numeric	
V1053	NormalM8	QC17.9 Normal month telephone	contin	numeric	
V1054	NormalM9	QC17.10 Normal month hire purchase	contin	numeric	
V1055	Normal10	QC17.11 Normal month clothing and shoes	contin	numeric	
V1056	Normal11	QC17.12 Normal month health	contin	numeric	
V1057	Normal12	QC17.13 Normal month personal items	discrete	numeric	
V1058	Normal13	QC17.14 Normal month transportation	contin	numeric	
V1059	Normal14	QC17.15 Normal month church dues	contin	numeric	
V1060	Normal15	QC17.16 Normal month uniforms/school fees	discrete	numeric	
V1061	Normal16	QC17.17 Normal month alcohol/tobacco	contin	numeric	
V1062	Normal17	QC17.18 Normal month leisure	contin	numeric	
V1063	Normal18	QC17.19 Normal month money,goods,food for outside	contin	numeric	
V1064	Normal19	QC17.20 Normal month burial society	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1065	Normal20	QC17.21 Normal month stokvel	discrete	numeric	
V1066	Normal21	QC17.22 Normal month savings	contin	numeric	
V1067	Normal22	QC17.23 Normal month business	contin	numeric	
V1068	Last12Mo	QC17.5 Last 12 months rent or bond	discrete	numeric	
V1069	Last12M1	QC17.10 Last 12 months hire purchase	discrete	numeric	
V1070	Last12M2	QC17.11 Last 12 months clothing	contin	numeric	
V1071	Last12M3	QC17.12 Last 12 months health	contin	numeric	
V1072	Last12M4	QC17.13 Last 12 months personal items	contin	numeric	
V1073	Last12M5	QC17.14 Last 12 months transportation	contin	numeric	
V1074	Last12M6	QC17.15 Last 12 months church dues	contin	numeric	
V1075	Last12M7	QC17.16 Last 12 months iniforms/school fees	contin	numeric	
V1076	Last12M8	QC17.18 Last 12 months leisure	contin	numeric	
V1077	Last12M9	QC17.19 Last 12 months month money,goods,food for outside	discrete	numeric	
V1078	Last1210	QC17.20 Last 12 months burial society	contin	numeric	
V1079	Last1211	QC17.21 Last 12 months stokvel	discrete	numeric	
V1080	Last1212	QC17.22 Last 12 months savings	discrete	numeric	
V1081	Last1213	QC17.23 Last 12 months business	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d**

Content

Cases 9

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1082	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1083	Cluster	Cluster Number	discrete	numeric	
V1084	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1085	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1086	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1087	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1088	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1089	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1090	OlderYou	Cover Q7 Older adults, younger adults?	discrete	character	

## SAIFS 1999 Olderspension\_01d

Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 40

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1825	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1826	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1827	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1828	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1829	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1830	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1831	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1832	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1833	StateOld	QD1.1a Sate old age pension?	discrete	numeric	
V1834	StateOI1	QD1.1b How old when started receiving it?	contin	numeric	
V1835	StateOI2	QD1.1c What is the amount received each month?	contin	numeric	
V1836	Disabili	QD1.2a Disability pension?	discrete	numeric	
V1837	Disabil1	QD1.2b How old when started receiving it?	contin	numeric	
V1838	Disabil2	QD1.2c What is the amount received each month?	contin	numeric	
V1839	Veterans	QD1.3a Veteran's or apartheid pension?	discrete	numeric	
V1840	Veteran1	QD1.3b How old when started receiving it?	discrete	numeric	
V1841	Veteran2	QD1.3c What is the amount received each month?	discrete	numeric	
V1842	WhyNotSt	QD3 Why not receiving a state old age pension now?	contin	numeric	
V1843	WhyNotS1	QD3 Description of other	discrete	character	
V1844	ExpectFu	QD4 Do you expect to receive one in the future?	contin	numeric	
V1845	DoDiffer	QD5 What will you do differently when you receive it?	discrete	character	
V1846	LifeBett	QD6 How will life be better?	discrete	character	
V1847	LifeWors	QD7 How will life be worse?	discrete	character	
V1848	PensionM	QD9 Income from pension more or less than job?	discrete	numeric	
V1849	HandOver	QD10 Do you give all/part of pension to someone else?	contin	numeric	
V1850	WhoHandO	QD10a Whom do you hand it over to?	discrete	character	
V1851	AmountHa	QD10b How much of pension is handed over?	contin	numeric	
V1852	FirstPay	QD11a What is the first payment?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1853	SecondPa	QD11b What is the second payment?	discrete	character	
V1854	ThirdPay	QD11c What is the third payment?	discrete	character	
V1855	FourthPa	QD11d What is the fourth payment?	discrete	character	
V1856	FifthPay	QD11e What is the fifth payment?	discrete	character	
V1857	SixthPay	QD11f What is the sixth payment?	discrete	character	
V1858	PensionL	QD11g How much of pension is left over after payments?	contin	numeric	
V1859	WhoKeeps	QD11h Who keeps the pension money left over?	discrete	character	
V1860	MostSayP	QD12 Who has most say on how pension is spent?	discrete	character	
V1861	EasierCr	QD13 Does pension make it easier to buy on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V1862	StartDoi	QD14 What did you do differently?	discrete	character	
V1863	StartLif	QD15 How did life become better?	discrete	character	
V1864	StartLi1	QD16 How did life become worse?	discrete	character	



**SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d**

Content

Cases 55

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1092	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1093	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1094	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1095	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1096	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1097	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1098	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d**

Content

Cases 53

Variable(s) 29

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1126	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1127	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1128	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1129	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1130	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1131	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1132	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1133	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1134	Househo1	QC15.1 Is this person a member of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V1135	PersonCo	QC15.2 Code of person from board p.13	discrete	numeric	
V1136	Relation	QC15.3 What is their relationship to you?	contin	numeric	
V1137	Relatio1	QC15.3 Description of other?	discrete	character	
V1138	Sex	QC15.4 Is this person male or female?	discrete	numeric	
V1139	YearBorn	QC15.5 How old is he/she, year born?	contin	numeric	
V1140	Age	QC15.5 How old is he/she,age?	contin	numeric	
V1141	HighestL	QC15.6 Highest education he/she has acheived?	contin	numeric	
V1142	MaritalS	QC15.7 Marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V1143	Town	QC15.8 In what town does he/she live?	discrete	character	
V1144	Province	QC15.9 In what town is that located?	discrete	numeric	
V1145	OftenVis	QC15.10 How often do you visit together?	contin	numeric	
V1146	MoneyPas	QC15.11 How much has he/she given you in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1147	Employed	QC15.12 Is he she employed?	discrete	numeric	
V1148	Occupati	QC15.13 What is his /her occupation?	discrete	character	
V1149	Occupat1	QC15.13 What is his /her occupation,code?	discrete	character	
V1150	Salary	QC15.14 How much money does he/she earn in a month?	contin	numeric	
V1151	BetterOf	QC15.15 Financially better or worse of than this HH?	discrete	numeric	
V1152	PeopleIn	QC15.16 How many people are in the HH he/she lives in?	discrete	numeric	
V1153	ReasonFo	QC15.17 Why does he/she give you money?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	ContactI	QC15.18 Can he be contacted for inclusion in the survey?	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d**

## Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 27

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1155	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1156	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1157	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1158	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1159	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1160	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1161	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1162	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1163	RegularJ	QC13.1 Regular job occupation?	discrete	character	
V1164	Occupati	QC13.1 Regular job code?	discrete	character	
V1165	MonthsRe	QC13.1a How long have you been working at this job, months?	discrete	numeric	
V1166	YearsReg	QC13.1ba How long have you been working at this job, years?	contin	numeric	
V1167	Regular1	QC13.1b How many hours do you work?	contin	numeric	
V1168	Regular2	QC13.1c How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V1169	Regular3	QC13.1d How much do you earn from this job per month?	contin	numeric	
V1170	OddJobDe	QC13.2 If odd jobs, what kind?	discrete	character	
V1171	MonthsOd	QC13.2a How long have you been working at this job, months?	discrete	numeric	
V1172	YearsOdd	QC13.2a How long have you been working at this job, years?	contin	numeric	
V1173	OddJobHo	QC13.2b How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs?	discrete	numeric	
V1174	OddJobWe	QC13.2c How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V1175	OddJobSa	QC13.2d What do you earn doing odd jobs each month?	contin	numeric	
V1176	SelfJobD	QC13.3 If work for self, what type of work?	discrete	character	
V1177	MonthsSe	QC13.3a How long have you been working at this job, months?	discrete	numeric	
V1178	YearsSel	QC13.3a How long have you been working at this job, years?	discrete	numeric	
V1179	SelfJobH	QC13.3b How many hours do you work a week?	contin	numeric	
V1180	SelfJobW	QC13.3c How many weeks do you work in a year?	contin	numeric	
V1181	SelfJobS	QC13.3d How much do you earn from this type of job in a year?	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d**

Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 44

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1182	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1183	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1184	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1185	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1186	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1187	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1188	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1189	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1190	Church	QG1.1 Church or mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1191	ChurchOf	QG1.1 How often	contin	numeric	
V1192	Social	QG1.2 Social charity at church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1193	SocialOf	QG1.2 How often	discrete	numeric	
V1194	Choir	QG1.3 Choir	discrete	numeric	
V1195	ChoirOf	QG1.3 How often	discrete	numeric	
V1196	SeniorCe	QG1.4 Senior centre or luncheon club	discrete	numeric	
V1197	SeniorC1	QG1.4 How often	discrete	numeric	
V1198	Labour	QG1.5 Labour or trade union	discrete	numeric	
V1199	LabourOf	QG1.5 How often	discrete	numeric	
V1200	Professi	QG1.6 Professional association	discrete	numeric	
V1201	Profess1	QG1.6 How often	discrete	numeric	
V1202	SportsCl	QG1.7 Sports club or exercise group	contin	numeric	
V1203	SportsC1	QG1.7 How often	discrete	numeric	
V1204	Othersat	QG1.8 Other	contin	numeric	
V1205	OtherDes	QG1.8 Describe other	discrete	character	
V1206	OtherOf	QG1.8 How often	discrete	numeric	
V1207	FamilyRe	QG2.1 Family respect?	contin	numeric	
V1208	Communit	QG2.2 Community respect?	contin	numeric	
V1209	Communi1	QG2.3 Community trust?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1210	Governme	QG2.4 Trust government?	contin	numeric	
V1211	OldPeopl	QG2.5 Trust old more than young?	contin	numeric	
V1212	ShareWor	QG3 Someone to speak to?	contin	numeric	
V1213	FirstPer	QG3a First person speak to?	discrete	numeric	
V1214	OftenSpe	QG3b How often speak to this person?	discrete	numeric	
V1215	Religion	Q4 How important is religion?	contin	numeric	
V1216	Religio1	QG4a What is your religion?	contin	numeric	
V1217	Religio2	QG4a Other	discrete	character	
V1218	CrimeVic	QG5 Crime victim in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1219	CrimeDes	QG6 What crimes?	discrete	character	
V1220	ChangeBe	QG6b Change behaviour due to crime?	discrete	character	
V1221	Vote1994	QG7a Did you vote in the 1994 elections?	discrete	numeric	
V1222	Vote1999	QG7b Did you vote in the 1999 elections?	discrete	numeric	
V1223	MainProb	QG8 Main problems in life?	discrete	character	
V1224	MainHapp	QG9 Main source of happiness?	discrete	character	
V1225	Anything	QG10 Anything else about life?	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d**

## Content

Cases 44

Variable(s) 10

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1226	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1227	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1228	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1229	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1230	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1231	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1232	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1233	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1234	Person	QF6.1 Person who you plan to tell	contin	numeric	
V1235	Othtell	QF6.1 Description of other	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d**

Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 37

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1788	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1789	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1790	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1791	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1792	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1793	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1794	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1795	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1796	EverMain	QC3a Ever received a maintenance grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1797	CurrentI	QC3b Currently receiving a maint. grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1798	MonthsRe	QC3c How long have you been receiving it, months?	discrete	numeric	
V1799	YearsRec	QC3c How long have you been receiving it, years?	contin	numeric	
V1800	GrantFro	QC3d From government or father of child?	discrete	numeric	
V1801	SameAmou	QC3e Same amount from father each month?	discrete	numeric	
V1802	Regulari	QC3f Does he send money regularly etc.?	discrete	numeric	
V1803	AverageM	QC3g Average amount sent?	discrete	numeric	
V1804	ReducedO	QC3h Grant ever reduced or increased by court order?	discrete	numeric	
V1805	AmountBe	QC3i How much received before court order?	discrete	numeric	
V1806	GrantFor	QC3j Grant for self/children/both?	discrete	numeric	
V1807	Children	QC3k For how many children receive grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1808	ReceiveM	QC3l How much do you receive each month in total?	contin	numeric	
V1809	AnotherG	QC3m Ever received another grant before this one?	discrete	numeric	
V1810	MonthsPr	QC3n How long did you receive it, months?	discrete	numeric	
V1811	YearsPre	QC3n How long did you receive it, years?	discrete	numeric	
V1812	PrevGran	QC3o Was this from government or father of child?	discrete	numeric	
V1813	Amount2Y	QC3p What received two years ago?	contin	numeric	
V1814	AmountLa	QC3q How much received this time last year?	contin	numeric	
V1815	LastYear	QC3r Was this from government or father of child?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1816	PrevGra1	QC3s Previous grant for self/child/both?	discrete	numeric	
V1817	PrevGra2	QC3t For how many children received grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1818	PrevGra3	QC3u How much did you receive each month,total?	contin	numeric	
V1819	MonthPre	QC3v When did you stop receiving the grant,months?	discrete	numeric	
V1820	YearPrev	QC3v When did you stop receiving the grant,years?	contin	numeric	
V1821	ApplyNew	QC3w Have you applied for a new child grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1822	MonthApp	QC3x When did you apply, month?	discrete	numeric	
V1823	YearAppl	QC3x When did you apply, year?	contin	numeric	
V1824	WhatHapp	QC3y What has happened with your application?	discrete	character	

## SAIFS 1999 Yincome

### Content

Cases 577

Variable(s) 23

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1238	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1239	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1240	Veterans	QH7.1 Veteran's pension	discrete	numeric	
V1241	Disabili	QH7.2 Disability pension	contin	numeric	
V1242	Employer	QH7.3 Employer pension for old age	contin	numeric	
V1243	Employe1	QH7.4 Employer pension for workers' compensation	contin	numeric	
V1244	Unemploy	QH7.5 Unemployment insurance	contin	numeric	
V1245	Annuity	QH7.6 Retirement fund or annuity	discrete	numeric	
V1246	Savings	QH7.7 Savings, interest	contin	numeric	
V1247	NewChild	QH7.8 New child grant	contin	numeric	
V1248	FosterCa	QH7.9 Foster care grant	discrete	numeric	
V1249	CareDepe	QH7.10 Care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V1250	Religiou	QH7.11 Religious organisation	discrete	numeric	
V1251	Property	QH7.12 Money from lodgers	contin	numeric	
V1252	Other_h7	QH7.13 Other	contin	numeric	
V1253	unearnp	unearned income, younger adults	contin	numeric	
V1254	giftin	tot amount individual receives from those in hhold	contin	numeric	
V1255	giftout	tot amount individual receives from outside hhold	contin	numeric	
V1256	earnself	QH6.3d How much do you earn in a typical month?	contin	numeric	
V1257	earnoddj	QH6.2d How much do you earn doing odd jobs in a month?	contin	numeric	
V1258	earnregl	QH6.1d How much do you earn from this job in a month?	contin	numeric	
V1259	Earningp	earned income, younger adults	contin	numeric	
V1260	totincp	unearned + Earned,best info y.adult & hhold module	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d**

Content

Cases 54

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1261	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1262	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1263	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1264	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1265	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1266	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1267	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1268	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1269	ChildDea	QH4b What were their ages when they died?	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d**

Content

Cases 834

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1270	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1271	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1272	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1273	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1274	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1275	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1276	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1277	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1278	ChildAge	QH4b What are the ages of your living children?	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d**

## Content

Cases 568

Variable(s) 45

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1279	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1280	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1281	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1282	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1283	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1284	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1285	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1286	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1287	NormalMo	QH11.1 Normal month groceries	contin	numeric	
V1288	NormalM1	QH11.2 Normal month Vegetables and fruit	contin	numeric	
V1289	NormalM2	QH11.3 Normal month meat,chicken,fish	contin	numeric	
V1290	NormalM3	QH11.4 Normal month food eaten out	contin	numeric	
V1291	NormalM4	QH11.5 Normal month rent or bond	contin	numeric	
V1292	NormalM5	QH11.6 Normal month rates	contin	numeric	
V1293	NormalM6	QH11.7 Normal month electricity	contin	numeric	
V1294	NormalM7	QH11.8 Normal month fuel, coal paraffin wood	contin	numeric	
V1295	NormalM8	QH11.9 Normal month telephone	contin	numeric	
V1296	NormalM9	QH11.10 Normal month hire purchase	contin	numeric	
V1297	Normal10	QH11.11 Normal month clothing and shoes	contin	numeric	
V1298	Normal11	QH11.12 Normal month health	contin	numeric	
V1299	Normal12	QH11.13 Normal month personal items	contin	numeric	
V1300	Normal13	QH11.14 Normal month transportation	contin	numeric	
V1301	Normal14	QH11.15 Normal month church dues	contin	numeric	
V1302	Normal15	QH11.16 Normal month unifirms, school fees	contin	numeric	
V1303	Normal16	QH11.17 Normal month alcohol and or tobacco	contin	numeric	
V1304	Normal17	QH11.18 Normal month leisure	contin	numeric	
V1305	Normal18	QH11.19 Normal month money goods or food for people outside the household	contin	numeric	
V1306	Normal19	QH11.20 Normal month burial society	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1307	Normal20	QH11.21 Normal month stokvel or gooi gooi	contin	numeric	
V1308	Normal21	QH11.22 Normal month savings	contin	numeric	
V1309	Normal22	QH11.23 Normal month money spent on business	contin	numeric	
V1310	Last12Mo	QH11.5 Last 12 months rent or bond	discrete	numeric	
V1311	Last12M1	QH11.10 Last 12 months hire purchase	discrete	numeric	
V1312	Last12M2	QH11.11 Last 12 months clothing and shoes	contin	numeric	
V1313	Last12M3	QH11.12 Last 12 months health	contin	numeric	
V1314	Last12M4	QH11.13 Last 12 months personal items	contin	numeric	
V1315	Last12M5	QH11.14 Last 12 months transportation	contin	numeric	
V1316	Last12M6	QH11.15 Last 12 months church dues	contin	numeric	
V1317	Last12M7	QH11.16 Last 12 months unifirms, school fees	contin	numeric	
V1318	Last12M8	QH11.18 Last 12 months leisure	contin	numeric	
V1319	Last12M9	QH11.19 Last 12 months money goods or food for people outside the household	contin	numeric	
V1320	Last1210	QH11.20 Last 12 months burial society	contin	numeric	
V1321	Last1211	QH11.21 Last 12 months stokvel or gooi gooi	discrete	numeric	
V1322	Last1212	QH11.22 Last 12 months savings	contin	numeric	
V1323	Last1213	QH11.23 Last 12 months money spent on business	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d**

Content

Cases 325

Variable(s) 29

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1324	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1325	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1326	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1327	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1328	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1329	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1330	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1331	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1332	Househo1	QH15.1a Is this person a member of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V1333	PersonCo	QH15.1b Persons code from board p.15	discrete	numeric	
V1334	Relation	QH15.2 What is this persons relationship to you?	contin	numeric	
V1335	Relatio1	QH15.2 Description of other	discrete	character	
V1336	Sex	QH15.3 Is this person male or female?	discrete	numeric	
V1337	YearBorn	QH15.4 In what year was he/she born?	contin	numeric	
V1338	AgeNow	QH15.4 How old is he/she?	contin	numeric	
V1339	HighestE	QH15.5 What is the highest education he/she achieved?	contin	numeric	
V1340	MaritalS	QH15.6 What is his/her marital status?	contin	numeric	
V1341	Town	QH15.7 In what town etc does he/she live?	discrete	character	
V1342	Province	QH15.8 In what province is that located?	discrete	numeric	
V1343	HowOften	QH15.9 How often do you visit together?	contin	numeric	
V1344	MoneyPas	QH15.10 How much money have you given in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1345	Employed	QH15.11 is he/she employed?	contin	numeric	
V1346	Occupati	QH15.12 What is his/her occupation?	discrete	character	
V1347	Occupat1	QH15.12 Code of occupation?	discrete	character	
V1348	MonthSal	QH15.13 How much does he/she earn in a month?	contin	numeric	
V1349	Financia	QH15.14 Is he/she better off than this household?	discrete	numeric	
V1350	PeopleIn	QH15.15 How many people are in the household he/she lives in?	contin	numeric	
V1351	WhyGiveM	QH15.16 Why do you give him/her money?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1352	ContactI	QH15.17 Is there any way of contacting him/her?	discrete	character	



**SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d**

Content

Cases 569

Variable(s) 79

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1354	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1355	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1356	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1357	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1358	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1359	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1360	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1361	Health	Q11 How would you describe your health at present?	contin	numeric	
V1362	HeartTro	Q12.1a Heart trouble or angina	discrete	numeric	
V1363	HeartTr1	Q12.1b When was the first time you were told?	discrete	numeric	
V1364	HeartTr2	Q12.1c Have you received any medication or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1365	Stroke	Q12.2a Stroke	discrete	numeric	
V1366	StrokeFi	Q12.2b When was the first time you were told?	discrete	numeric	
V1367	StrokeMe	Q12.2c Have you received any medication or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1368	Cholestr	Q12.3a High cholesterol	discrete	numeric	
V1369	Cholest1	Q12.3b When was the first time you were told?	discrete	numeric	
V1370	Cholest2	Q12.3c Have you received any medication or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1371	Diabetes	Q12.4a Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1372	Diabete1	Q12.4b When was the first time you were told?	discrete	numeric	
V1373	Diabete2	Q12.4c Have you received any medication or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1374	Emphysem	Q12.5a Emphysema	discrete	numeric	
V1375	Emphyse1	Q12.5b When was the first time you were told?	discrete	numeric	
V1376	Emphyse2	Q12.5c Have you received any medication or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1377	Asthma	Q12.6a Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1378	AsthmaFi	Q12.6b When was the first time you were told?	discrete	numeric	
V1379	AsthmaMe	Q12.6c Have you received any medication or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1380	Cancer	Q12.7a Cancer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1381	CancerFi	QI2.7b When was the first time you were told?	discrete	numeric	
V1382	CancerMe	QI2.7c Have you received any medication or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1383	LostWeig	QI3a Have you lost weight in the past six weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V1384	NightSwe	QI3b Have you had night sweats?	discrete	numeric	
V1385	Persiste	QI3c Have you had a persistent cough?	discrete	numeric	
V1386	HealthPe	QI3d Have you seen a health person for any of these problems?	discrete	numeric	
V1387	WhatWron	QI3e Did they tell you what was wrong?	discrete	numeric	
V1388	Treatmen	QI3f Have you had any treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1389	StillTak	QI3g Are you still taking the treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1390	WhyNot	QI3h Why not?	discrete	character	
V1391	TB	QI3i Have you ever been diagnosed with TB?	discrete	numeric	
V1392	FirstTim	QI3j When were you first told about this condition?	discrete	numeric	
V1393	Medicati	QI3k In the past 12 months received treatment from doctor etc.?	discrete	numeric	
V1394	Fallen	QI3l Has anyone fallen or hurt themselves in the past 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1395	Inside	QI3m Did this happen inside or outside the household?	discrete	numeric	
V1396	DayHospi	QI4.1a Day hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1397	DayHosp1	QI4.1b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1398	DayHosp2	QI4.1c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1399	MobileCl	QI4.2a Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1400	MobileC1	QI4.2b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1401	MobileC2	QI4.2c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1402	Governme	QI4.3a Government hospital or clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1403	Governm1	QI4.3b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1404	Governm2	QI4.3c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1405	PrivateH	QI4.4a Private hospital or clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1406	Private1	QI4.4b Satisfied private hospital?	discrete	numeric	
V1407	Private2	QI4.4c Why were you not satisfied, private hospital?	discrete	character	
V1408	PrivateD	QI4.5a Private doctor?	discrete	numeric	
V1409	PrivatDo	QI4.5b Satisfied private doctor?	discrete	numeric	
V1410	PrivatD1	QI4.5c Why were you not satisfied,private doctor?	discrete	character	
V1411	Chemist	QI4.6a Chemist shop or pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ChemistS	QI4.6b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ChemistR	QI4.6c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1414	Healer	QI4.7a Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1415	HealerSa	QI4.7b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1416	HealerRe	QI4.7c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1417	Dentist	QI4.8a Dentist	discrete	numeric	
V1418	DentistS	QI4.8b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1419	DentistR	QI4.8c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1420	Nurse	QI4.9a Community nurse who visits home	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1421	NurseSat	Q14.9b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1422	NurseRea	Q14.9c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1423	Person	Q14.10a Community person	discrete	numeric	
V1424	PersonSa	Q14.10b Satisfied?	discrete	numeric	
V1425	PersonRe	Q14.10c Why were you not satisfied?	discrete	character	
V1426	RoutineC	Q14d Routine check-up in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1427	BloodPre	Q15 Blood pressure tested in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1428	BloodPr1	Q16 Was your blood pressure high/norma/low?	contin	numeric	
V1429	MedicalS	Q17a Have you used a medical service in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1430	PayedBy	Q17b How were most medical expenses paid in past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1431	PayedByD	Q17b Description of other	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d**

Content

Cases 92

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1432	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1433	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1434	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1435	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1436	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1437	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1438	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1439	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1440	WhoHelpe	QK11.6 Who helped answer, codes from board A1?	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d**

## Content

Cases 336

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1441	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1442	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1443	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1444	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1445	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1446	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1447	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1448	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1449	Job	QH6.0a Do you have a regular job fo one employer etc.	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d**

## Content

Cases 599

Variable(s) 10

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1450	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1451	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1452	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1453	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1454	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1455	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1456	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1457	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1458	Language	QK11.2 Languages used in interview?	discrete	numeric	
V1459	Other_L	QK11.2 Description of other languages	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d**

Content

Cases 569

Variable(s) 34

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1460	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1461	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1462	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1463	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1464	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1465	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1466	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1467	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1468	Miserabl	QJ1.1 Could not stop feeling miserable	discrete	numeric	
V1469	Depresse	QJ1.2 I felt depressed	discrete	numeric	
V1470	Sad	QJ1.3 I felt sad	discrete	numeric	
V1471	Cried	QJ1.4 I cried a lot	discrete	numeric	
V1472	NotEatin	QJ1.5 I did not feel like eating	discrete	numeric	
V1473	Everythi	QJ1.6 I felt everything was an effort	discrete	numeric	
V1474	SleepRes	QJ1.7 My sleep was restless	discrete	numeric	
V1475	CouldNot	QJ1.8 I could not get going	discrete	numeric	
V1476	Past12Mo	QJ2.1 Most of the time worried in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1477	Past12M1	QJ2.2 Worried more than others in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1478	PeriodEn	QJ3.1 Has that period ended or is it still going on?	contin	numeric	
V1479	MonthsGo	QJ3.2 How many months has it been going on?	contin	numeric	
V1480	YearsGoO	QJ3.2 How many years has it been going on?	contin	numeric	
V1481	WorryMos	QJ4 Did/do you worry most days?	contin	numeric	
V1482	Difficul	QJ5.1 Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying?	contin	numeric	
V1483	Differen	QJ5.2 Did/do you have different worries at the same time?	contin	numeric	
V1484	WhatWorr	QJ5.3 What are you worried about?	discrete	character	
V1485	Problems	QJ6.2 How much did/do these problems interfere?	contin	numeric	
V1486	MemoryLo	QJ7 Is memory loss a problem for you?	discrete	numeric	
V1487	Smoke	QJ8.1 Do you smoke use snuff or chew tobacco?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1488	AmountCi	QJ8.2 How many cigarettes smoked in a day?	contin	numeric	
V1489	RegularI	QJ8.3 Have you ever smoked at least one cigarette per day in the past?	contin	numeric	
V1490	DrinkAlc	QJ9.1 Do you ever drink alcohol or home brew?	discrete	numeric	
V1491	DrinkOnc	QJ9.2 Do you drink more often than once per week?	contin	numeric	
V1492	AnyoneDr	QJ9.3 Do you think anyone in the house drinks too much?	contin	numeric	
V1493	WhyTooMu	QJ9.4 Why do you think it is too much?	discrete	character	



**SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d**

Content

Cases 231

Variable(s) 10

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1494	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1495	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1496	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1497	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1498	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1499	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1500	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1501	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1502	TellAnyo	QJ6.1 Did you or do you plan to tell anyone your concerns?	contin	numeric	
V1503	Othertel	QJ6.1 Description of other	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d**

## Content

Cases 573

Variable(s) 60

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1505	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1506	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1507	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1508	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1509	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1510	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1511	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1512	DayOfVis	Cover Q3. Day of visit	contin	numeric	
V1513	MonthOfV	Cover Q3. Month of visit	discrete	numeric	
V1514	YearOfVi	Cover Q3. Year of Visit	contin	numeric	
V1515	Intervie	Cover Q4 Code of interviewer	discrete	character	
V1516	Intervi1	Cover Q4 Code of interviewer	discrete	character	
V1517	Subseque	Cover Q5 Subsequent visit required	discrete	numeric	
V1518	DayNextI	Cover Q6 Day next visit	contin	numeric	
V1519	MonthNex	Cover Q6 Month next visit	discrete	numeric	
V1520	YearNext	Cover Q6 Year next visit	discrete	numeric	
V1521	HourNext	Cover Q6 Hour next visit	discrete	numeric	
V1522	MinuteNe	Cover Q6 Minute next visit	contin	numeric	
V1523	Answerin	QH0.1 Respondent answering or proxy?	discrete	numeric	
V1524	Starting	QH0.4 Starting hour of module	contin	numeric	
V1525	Startin1	QH0.4 Starting minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1526	YearBorn	QH2 In what year were you born?	contin	numeric	
V1527	AgeNow	QH2 What is your age?	contin	numeric	
V1528	HighestL	QH3 What is your highest level of education?	contin	numeric	
V1529	StillSch	QH3a Are you still in school or studying?	discrete	numeric	
V1530	AgeLeave	QH3b What age did you leave school?	contin	numeric	
V1531	LivingCh	QH4 How many living children do you have?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1532	AmountBo	QH4a How many are boys?	discrete	numeric	
V1533	AmountGi	QH4a How many are girls?	discrete	numeric	
V1534	Children	QH4c Have you had any children that died?	discrete	numeric	
V1535	InBusine	QH6 Do anything to earn money now?	discrete	numeric	
V1536	LookingF	QH6.4 Are you looking for work?	discrete	numeric	
V1537	Veterans	QH7.1 Veteran's pension	discrete	numeric	
V1538	Disabili	QH7.2 Disability pension	contin	numeric	
V1539	Employer	QH7.3 Employer pension for old age	contin	numeric	
V1540	Employe1	QH7.4 Employer pension for workers' compensation	contin	numeric	
V1541	Unemploy	QH7.5 Unemployment insurance	contin	numeric	
V1542	Annuity	QH7.6 Retirement fund or annuity	discrete	numeric	
V1543	Savings	QH7.7 Savings, interest	contin	numeric	
V1544	NewChild	QH7.8 New child grant	contin	numeric	
V1545	FosterCa	QH7.9 Foster care grant	discrete	numeric	
V1546	CareDepe	QH7.10 Care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V1547	Religiou	QH7.11 Religious organisation	discrete	numeric	
V1548	Property	QH7.12 Money from lodgers	contin	numeric	
V1549	Other_h7	QH7.13 Other	contin	numeric	
V1550	OthdesH7	QH7.13 Description of other	discrete	character	
V1551	InsideGi	QH8 Anyone given money to you?	discrete	numeric	
V1552	MoneyLef	QH12 Money left at the end of the month	contin	numeric	
V1553	DoWithMo	QH12a What do you do with this money?	discrete	character	
V1554	SavingsA	QH13 Do you have a savings account?	discrete	numeric	
V1555	WhyNotSa	QH13a Why don't you have a savings account?	discrete	character	
V1556	Particip	QH14 Do you participate in a stokvel or gooi gooi?	discrete	numeric	
V1557	GivenMon	QH15 Have you given money to anyone?	discrete	numeric	
V1558	EndingHo	QK11.1 Ending hour of module	contin	numeric	
V1559	EndingMi	QK11.1 Ending minute of module	contin	numeric	
V1560	Comprehe	Qk11.3 Comprehension level of respondent?	discrete	numeric	
V1561	Cooperat	QK11.4 Cooperation level of respondent?	discrete	numeric	
V1562	Assistan	QK11.6 How much did others assist?	discrete	numeric	
V1563	Addition	QK11.7 Additional comments	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d**

Content

Cases 18

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1564	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1565	Cluster	Cluster Number	discrete	numeric	
V1566	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1567	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1568	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1569	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1570	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1571	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1572	OlderYou	Cover Q7 Older adults/younger adults	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d**

## Content

Cases 569

Variable(s) 14

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1573	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1574	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1575	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1576	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1577	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1578	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1579	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1580	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1581	Descript	QH6.2 What type of odd jobs do you do?	discrete	character	
V1582	HowLongM	QH6.2a How long have you been working in this job, months?	contin	numeric	
V1583	HowLongY	QH6.2a How long have you been working in this job, years?	discrete	numeric	
V1584	HoursPer	QH6.2b How many hours do you work per week doing odd jobs?	contin	numeric	
V1585	WeeksPer	QH6.2c How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V1586	SalaryPe	QH6.2d How much do you earn doing odd jobs in a month?	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d**

Content

Cases 256

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1587	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1588	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1589	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1590	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1591	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1592	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1593	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1594	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d**

Content

Cases 258

Variable(s) 29

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1595	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1596	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1597	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1598	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1599	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1600	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1601	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1602	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1603	Househo1	QH9.1a Is this person a member of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V1604	Code	QH9.1b Code from board pg.9	discrete	numeric	
V1605	Relation	QH9.2 What is this persons relationship to you?	contin	numeric	
V1606	OtherDes	QH9.2 Description of other?	discrete	character	
V1607	Sex	QH9.3 Is this person male or female?	discrete	numeric	
V1608	YearBorn	QH9.4 In what year was he she born?	contin	numeric	
V1609	AgeNow	QH9.4 What is his/her age now?	contin	numeric	
V1610	Educatio	QH9.5 What is his/her highest level of education?	contin	numeric	
V1611	MaritalS	QH9.6 What is his/her marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V1612	Town	QH9.7 In what town etc. does he she live?	discrete	character	
V1613	Province	QH9.8 In what province is that?	discrete	numeric	
V1614	OftenVis	QH9.9 How often do you usually visit together?	contin	numeric	
V1615	AmountMo	QH9.10 How much money has he/she given you in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1616	Employed	QH9.11 Is he she employed?	discrete	numeric	
V1617	Occupati	QH9.12 What is his/her occupation?	discrete	character	
V1618	Occupat1	QH9.12 Code of occupation?	discrete	character	
V1619	SalaryMo	QH9.13a How much does he she earn in a month?	contin	numeric	
V1620	BetterOf	QH13b Is he/she better off than this household?	discrete	numeric	
V1621	HowManyP	QH9.13c How many people are in the household he/she lives in?	discrete	numeric	
V1622	ReasonFo	QH9.14 Why does he/she give you money?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1623	ContactD	QH9.15 Can this person be contacted?	discrete	character	



**SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d**

Content

Cases 569

Variable(s) 15

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1624	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1625	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1626	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1627	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1628	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1629	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1630	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1631	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1632	Occupati	QH6.1 Regular pay job occupation	discrete	character	
V1633	Occupat1	QH6.1 Regular pay job code	discrete	character	
V1634	HowLongM	QH6.1a How long have you been working at this job, months?	discrete	numeric	
V1635	HowLongY	QH6.1a How long have you been working at this job, years?	contin	numeric	
V1636	HoursPer	QH6.1b How many hours do you work in a typical week?	contin	numeric	
V1637	WeeksPer	QH6.1c How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V1638	SalaryPe	QH6.1d How much do you earn from this job in a month?	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d**

Content

Cases 569

Variable(s) 14

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1654	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1655	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1656	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1657	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1658	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1659	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1660	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1661	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1662	Descript	QH6.3 What type of work do you do?	discrete	character	
V1663	HowLongM	QH6.3a How long have you been working at this job,months?	discrete	numeric	
V1664	HowLongY	QH6.3a How long have you been working at this job,years?	contin	numeric	
V1665	HoursPer	QH6.3b How many hours do you work per week?	contin	numeric	
V1666	WeeksPer	QH6.3c How many weeks do you work each year?	contin	numeric	
V1667	SalaryPe	QH6.3d How much do you earn in a typical month?	contin	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d**

Content

Cases 569

Variable(s) 43

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1668	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1669	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1670	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1671	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1672	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1673	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1674	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1675	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1676	ChurchMe	QK3.1a Church or mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1677	ChurchPa	QK3.1b How often do you participate?	contin	numeric	
V1678	SocialCh	QK3.2a Social charity	discrete	numeric	
V1679	SocialC1	QK3.2b How often do you participate?	contin	numeric	
V1680	ChoirMem	QK3.3a Choir	discrete	numeric	
V1681	ChoirPar	QK3.3b How often do you participate?	discrete	numeric	
V1682	SeniorCe	QK3.4a Senior centre or luncheon club	contin	numeric	
V1683	SeniorC1	QK3.4b How often do you participate?	discrete	numeric	
V1684	LabourUn	QK3.5a Labour or trade union	contin	numeric	
V1685	LabourU1	QK3.5b How often do you participate?	discrete	numeric	
V1686	Associat	QK3.6a Professional or business association	discrete	numeric	
V1687	Associa1	QK3.6b How often do you participate?	discrete	numeric	
V1688	SportMem	QK3.7a Sports club	discrete	numeric	
V1689	SportPar	QK3.7b How often do you participate?	discrete	numeric	
V1690	OtherMem	QK3.8a Other	discrete	numeric	
V1691	OtherDes	QK3.8a Description of other	discrete	character	
V1692	OtherPar	QK3.8b How often do you participate?	contin	numeric	
V1693	FamilyRe	QK4.1 Do people in your family respect your opinion?	contin	numeric	
V1694	Communit	QK4.2 Do people in your community respect your opinion?	contin	numeric	
V1695	Communi1	QK4.3 Can people in your community be trusted?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1696	TrustGov	QK4.4 Do you trust the government?	contin	numeric	
V1697	TrustOld	QK4.5 Do you trust old people more than young?	contin	numeric	
V1698	ShareWor	QK5 Do you have someone to speak to?	contin	numeric	
V1699	FirstPer	QK5a If yes who is the first person you would speak to?	contin	numeric	
V1700	HowOften	QK5b How often do you speak to this person?	discrete	numeric	
V1701	Religion	QK6 How important is religion in your life?	contin	numeric	
V1702	WhatReli	QK6a What is your religion?	contin	numeric	
V1703	OtherRel	QK6a Description of other religions	discrete	character	
V1704	Past12Mo	QK7 Have you been the victim of crime in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1705	WhatCrim	QK7a If yes, what crimes?	discrete	character	
V1706	ChangeBe	QK7b Did you change your behaviour as a result of the crime?	discrete	character	
V1707	Vote1994	QK8 Did you vote in the 1994 elections?	contin	numeric	
V1708	Vote1999	QK8b Did you vote in the 1999 elections?	contin	numeric	
V1709	MainProb	QK9 What are the main problems in your life now?	discrete	character	
V1710	MainHapp	QK10 What are the main sources of happiness in your life now?	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d**

Content

Cases 568

Variable(s) 37

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1711	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1712	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1713	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1714	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1715	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1716	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1717	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	
V1718	PCode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V1719	EverRece	QH5a Have you ever received a maintenance grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1720	Currentl	QH5b Are you currently receiving a maintenance grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1721	MonthsRe	QH5c How long have you been receiving it,months?	discrete	numeric	
V1722	YearsRec	QH5c How long have you been receiving it,years?	discrete	numeric	
V1723	GrantFro	QH5d Is that grant from the government or the father of the child?	discrete	numeric	
V1724	SameAmou	QH5e Do you receive the same amount from the father each month?	discrete	numeric	
V1725	Regular	QH5f Does he send money regularly?	discrete	numeric	
V1726	AverageA	QH5g How much does he send each month?	contin	numeric	
V1727	GrantCou	QH5h Has this grant ever been reduced or increased by court order?	discrete	numeric	
V1728	ReceiveB	QH5i How much did you receive before the court order?	contin	numeric	
V1729	GrantPar	QH5j Is this grant for self/child/both?	discrete	numeric	
V1730	Children	QH5k For how many children do you receive the grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1731	TotalAmo	QH5l How much do you receive each month,total?	contin	numeric	
V1732	ReceiveA	QH5m Have you received a maintenance grant before this one?	discrete	numeric	
V1733	MonthsPr	QH5n For how long did you receive it, months?	discrete	numeric	
V1734	YearsPre	QH5n For how long did you receive it, years?	discrete	numeric	
V1735	PrevGran	QH5o Was that from the government or father of child?	discrete	numeric	
V1736	ReceiveT	QH5p What receiving two years ago?	contin	numeric	
V1737	ReceiveL	QH5q How much were you receiving last year this time?	contin	numeric	
V1738	LastYear	QH5r Was that from the government or father of child?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1739	PrevGra1	QH5s Was the previous grant for self/child/both?	discrete	numeric	
V1740	PrevChil	QH5t For how many children was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1741	PrevTota	QH5u How much did you receive in total each month?	contin	numeric	
V1742	StopRece	QH5v When did you stop receiving the maintenance,month?	discrete	numeric	
V1743	StopRec1	QH5v When did you stop receiving the maintenance,year?	contin	numeric	
V1744	AppliedN	QH5w Have you applied for a new grant?	discrete	numeric	
V1745	ApplyMon	QH5x When did you apply,month?	discrete	numeric	
V1746	ApplyYea	QH5x When did you apply,year?	contin	numeric	
V1747	WhatHapp	QH5y What has happened with your application?	discrete	character	

**SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d**

Content

Cases 125

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1865	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1866	PCode		discrete	numeric	
V1867	StartLi1	QD16 How did life become worse?	discrete	character	
V1868	StartDoi	QD14 What did you do differently?	discrete	character	
V1869	StartLif	QD15 How did life become better?	discrete	character	
V1870	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1871	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1872	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1873	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1874	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1875	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	

**SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d**

Content

Cases 294

Variable(s) 8

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1876	UniquelD	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1877	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1878	nopool	=1 if hh respondent states incomes aren't pooled in hh	discrete	numeric	
V1879	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1880	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1881	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1882	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1883	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	



**SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d**

Content

Cases 695

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1884	UniqueID	Unique identification number	contin	numeric	
V1885	PCode		discrete	numeric	
V1886	WhatWorr	What are you worried about?	discrete	character	
V1887	Cluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1888	Race	QA5 Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1889	District	Magisterial District	discrete	numeric	
V1890	Rescaled	Non-response adjusted rescaled weight	contin	numeric	
V1891	Rcensus	Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions	contin	numeric	
V1892	Area	1 Urban, 2 Farm	discrete	numeric	



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15686.4
	Standard deviation: 7850.4

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.7
	Standard deviation: 7.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Cover Q3 Day of visit (DayOfVis)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.3
	Standard deviation: 9.2

## Cover Q3 Month of visit (MonthOfV)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-10	

**Cover Q3 Year of visit (YearOfVi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	Minimum: 1969
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1969-1999	Mean: 1999
	Standard deviation: 1.1

**Cover Q4 Interviewer code (Intervie)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 794
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q4 Interviewer code (Intervi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 474
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q5 Starting hour of module (ModuleSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46
Range: 1-46	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 3.3

**Cover Q5 Starting minute of module (ModuleS1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 28
	Standard deviation: 17.2

**Cover Q6 Ending hour of module (ModuleEn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Cover Q6 Ending hour of module (ModuleEn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-21

Valid cases: 783  
 Invalid: 29

**Cover Q6 Ending minute of module (ModuleE1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 783  
 Invalid: 29  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60  
 Mean: 29.2  
 Standard deviation: 17.3

**Cover Q7 Co-operation level of respondent (Cooperat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 735  
 Invalid: 77

**Cover Q8 Additional comments (Addition)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 370  
 Invalid: 0

**Cover Q9 Referral to clinic for high blood pressure (Referral)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 470  
 Invalid: 342

## QL1.1a Has a doctor etc. ever told you that you have high blood pressure? (HighBloo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 788
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 35.5

## QL1.1b If yes when was the first time you were told? (FirstTim)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 684
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 56.3
	Standard deviation: 227.6

## QL1.1c Do you currently take medication from a doctor for high BP? (TakeMedi)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 536
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 12.5
	Standard deviation: 103.6

## QL2 Height (centimetres) (Height)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 615
Range: 0-615	Mean: 157.9
	Standard deviation: 32.9

## QL3 Weight (kilograms) (Weight)

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

### Overview

**QL3 Weight (kilograms) (Weight)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-686

Valid cases: 812

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 686

Mean: 66.9

Standard deviation: 29.6

**QL4 Waist (centimetres) (Waist)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Adulthealth\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-187.199996948242

Valid cases: 812

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 187.2

Mean: 81

Standard deviation: 21.9



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15997.9
	Standard deviation: 7655.2

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.4
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Cover Q2a Code of child (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-13	

## Adult code from Board A1 (ParCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Date of visit (Mdate)

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Height for age Z-score (WhoHAZ)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 9	Minimum: -8.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9.7
Range: -8.67000007629395-9.71000003814697	Mean: -0.9
	Standard deviation: 1.5

**Standard deviations from median HA (WhoHAZ2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Weight for age Z-Score (WhoWAZ)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -3.78999996185303-9.14000034332275	

**Standard deviations from median WA (WhoWAZ2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Weight for height Z-score (WhoWHZ)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 9	Minimum: -2.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.2
Range: -2.13000011444092-6.21999979019165	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 1.2

**Standard deviation from median WH (WhoWHZ2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Cover Q2b Name of adult (ParentNa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 268
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

**Cover Q4 Interviewer code (Intervie)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 291
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q4 Interviewer code (Intervi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q5 Starting time of module, hour (ModuleSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 3-45	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 3.2

**Cover Q5 Starting time of module, minute (ModuleS1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

**Cover Q5 Starting time of module, minute (ModuleS1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 26.8
	Standard deviation: 16.5

**Cover Q6 Ending hour of module (ModuleEn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 8	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 3-55	Mean: 15.7
	Standard deviation: 3.6

**Cover Q6 Ending minute of module (ModuleE1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 27.4
	Standard deviation: 16.2

**Cover Q7 Co-operation level of respondent (Cooperat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Cover Q8 Additional comments about health measurements (Addition)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**QL1 Child's date of birth MMDDYY (Bdate)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 269
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**gen Age1999=(d(1aug1999)-Bdate)/365.25 (Age1999)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14.4
Range: 0-14.4394254684448	Mean: 6.5
	Standard deviation: 3.7

**Age in months (Age1999m)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 173.3
Range: 0-173.273101806641	Mean: 77.8
	Standard deviation: 44.4

**QL2 Child's height (centimeters) (Height)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 108.9
	Standard deviation: 43.7

**QL3 Child's weight (kilograms) (Weight)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 132
Range: 0-132	Mean: 22.3
	Standard deviation: 12.4

**QA1.2- 1 male, 2 female (Sex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QL4 Do you have an immunisation card for this child? (Immuniza)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 265  
 Invalid: 29

**QL5 Are the child's immunisations up to date? (Immuniz1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 247  
 Invalid: 47

**QL6 How much did this child weigh at birth? (WeightAt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-390

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 390  
 Mean: 11  
 Standard deviation: 40.8

**QL6 R if from recall or C if from card (RecallOr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 241  
 Invalid: 0

**QL7 Was this child ever breast-fed? (BreastFe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**QL7 Was this child ever breast-fed? (BreastFe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 247  
 Invalid: 47

**QL8 For how many months was the child breast-fed with only breast milk? (MonthsBr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 194  
 Invalid: 100  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 12.7  
 Standard deviation: 72

**QL9 For how many months was the child breast-fed with other food also? (MonthsB1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 195  
 Invalid: 99  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 14.5  
 Standard deviation: 71.6

**QL10 Does this child attend a creche? (AttendCr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 153  
 Invalid: 141

**QL11 Is it half day or full day? (HalfOrFu)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 61  
 Invalid: 233



**BCG Immunisation? (BCG)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 156  
 Invalid: 138

**Date of BCG Primary (BCGPrim)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 172  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of BCG Booster (BCGBoost)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 14  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Polio 1 (Polio1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 151  
 Invalid: 143

**Date of 1st Polio Primary (PolioPr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 174  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of 1st Polio Booster (PolioB1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 22  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Polio 2 (Polio2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Date of 2nd Polio Primary (PolioPr2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 169
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Date of 2nd Polio Booster (PolioB2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Polio 3 (Polio3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 168
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Date of 3rd Polio Primary (PolioPr3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 145
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Date of 3rd Polio Booster (PolioB3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**DTP 1 (DTP1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 114  
 Invalid: 180

**Date of 1st DTP Primary (DTPPr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 130  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of 1st DTP Booster (DTPB1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 12  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**DTP 2 (DTP2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103  
 Invalid: 191

**Date of 2nd DTP Primary (DTPPr2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 112  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of 2nd DTP Booster (DTPB2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 12  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**DTP 3 (DTP3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 88  
 Invalid: 206

**Date of 3rd DTP Primary (DTPPr3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 96  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of 3rd DTP Booster (DTPB3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 16  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Hepatitis B 1 (Hepatit1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 72  
 Invalid: 222

**Date of 1st Hepatitis B Primary (HepatPr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 82  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of 1st Hepatitis B Booster (HepatBo1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 5  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Hepatitis B 2 (Hepatit2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 231

**Date of 2nd Hepatitis B Primary (HepatPr2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 72  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of 2nd Hepatitis B Booster (HepatBo2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 5  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Hepatitis B 3 (Hepatit3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 53  
 Invalid: 241

**Date of 3rd Hepatitis B Primary (HepatPr3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 59  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of 3rd Hepatitis B Booster (HepatBo3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 4  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Measels (Measels)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 133  
 Invalid: 161

**Date of Measels Primary (MeaselsP)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 157  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date of Measels Booster (MeaselsB)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 38  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Specify other (Other)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 78

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 0

**Enumeration Area code (EA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1160001-1210049

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1160001  
 Maximum: 1210049  
 Mean: 1196145.4  
 Standard deviation: 15471.1

**Enumeration Area Name (EName)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

**Enumeration Area Name (EName)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 1160001-1210052

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**Sample stratum (Stratum)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**Sampling error computing unit code (SECU)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Childhealth\_08d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**Household ID (Hhid)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhage\_01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 116000108-121005212

Valid cases: 1235  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 116000108  
 Maximum: 121005212  
 Mean: 119671891.8  
 Standard deviation: 1483300.2

**Person Code (PCode)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhage\_01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1235  
 Invalid: 0

**Age of respondent (Age)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhage\_01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1216  
 Invalid: 19  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 90  
 Mean: 28.3  
 Standard deviation: 19.4



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 14995
	Standard deviation: 8813.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15
	Standard deviation: 8.8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.2  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0

## QB6a PCode of person with bank savings acc. (Bank\_Co)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhbank\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15515.3
	Standard deviation: 7942.3

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 7.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

## QB19.2 Language used for interview (Lang\_I)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 319  
Invalid: 0

## QB19.2 Other language used in interview (Other\_L)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhintlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15606.3
	Standard deviation: 8063

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QA10.1 Have telephone? (HaveTele)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 1

## QA10.1 Telephone explain (HaveTel1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## QA10.2 Have stove elec/gas? (HaveStov)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 290  
Invalid: 4

**QA10.2 Stove elec/gas explain (HaveSto1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.3 Have stove coal wood? (HaveSto2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 283  
 Invalid: 11

**QA10.3 Stove coal wood explain (HaveSto3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.4 Have electricity? (HaveElec)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.4 Electricity explain (HaveEle1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.5 Have television? (HaveTel2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

**QA10.5 Have television? (HaveTel2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 1

**QA10.5 Television explain (HaveTel3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Qa10.6 Have refrigerator? (HaveRefr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QA10.6 Refrigerator explain (HaveRef1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.7 Have radio? (HaveRadi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.7 Radio explain (HaveRad1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**QA10.8 Have sewing machine? (HaveSewi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QA10.8 Sewing machine explain (HaveSew1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.9 Have car? (HaveCar)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 1

**QA10.9 Car explain (HaveCarE)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QA10.10 Have bicycle? (HaveBicy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 1

**QA10.10 Bicycle explain (HaveBic1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

**QA10.10 Bicycle explain (HaveBic1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**QA10.11 Have motorcycle? (HaveMoto)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 292

Invalid: 2

**QA10.11 Motorcycle explain (HaveMot1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**QA10.12 Have fax machine? (HaveFax)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 291

Invalid: 3

**QA10.12 Fax explain (HaveFaxE)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhitems\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15538.3
	Standard deviation: 8002.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 309  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 309  
Invalid: 0

## QA6 Language of household (Lang\_hh)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 309  
Invalid: 0

## QA6 Other household languages (Other\_hl)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlanguage\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 14354.3
	Standard deviation: 8010

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 14.3
	Standard deviation: 8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 0

## QB7.2a PCode of person with life insurance (Life\_Ins)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhlife\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15776
	Standard deviation: 8160.5

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.8
	Standard deviation: 8.2

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 362  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362  
Invalid: 0

## QB5.1 Most say about spending pcode (MostSayC)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhmostsay\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 362  
Invalid: 0



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25002
Range: 3013-25002	Mean: 15909.1
	Standard deviation: 4819.7

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 3-25	Mean: 15.9
	Standard deviation: 4.8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.4
Range: 0.221972033381462-2.42019748687744	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Cover-Q10 Older=O Younger=Y (OlderYou)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhnamenextv\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28002
Range: 1001-28002	Mean: 15557.8
	Standard deviation: 7101.2

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhpresent\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 194  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1003-28004	Mean: 15851.7
	Standard deviation: 7970.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.8
	Standard deviation: 8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## QA1.8c Province live when away (Pro\_away)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhproaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 13.4
	Standard deviation: 106.6

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15606.3
	Standard deviation: 8063

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QA9a Flush toilet in dwelling (Dwell\_in)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QA9a None in dwelling (Dwellin1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QA9a Water source in dwelling (Dwellin2)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0



**QA9b Flush toilet on site (OnSiteFl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9b Chemical toilet on site (OnSiteCh)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9b Pit latrine on site (OnSitePi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9b Bucket toilet on site (OnSiteBu)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9b None on site (OnSiteNo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9b Water source on site (OnSiteWa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**QA9b Water source on site (OnSiteWa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9c Flush toilet off site (OffSiteF)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9c Chemical toilet off site (OffSiteC)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9c Pit latrine off site (OffSiteP)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9c Bucket toilet off site (OffSiteB)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9c None off site (OffSiteN)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**QA9c None off site (OffSiteN)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA9c Water source off site (OffSiteW)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhsanwater\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 9004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28002
Range: 9004-28002	Mean: 18706.1
	Standard deviation: 5361.9

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-28	

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.3
Range: 0.363259136676788-2.24971628189087	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QB7.1a PCode of person with stokvel (Stok\_Co)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhstokcode\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1003-28004	Mean: 15567.3
	Standard deviation: 8038.4

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 343  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 343  
Invalid: 0

## Person code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 343  
Invalid: 0

## QA1.8b Town live when away (Townaway)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhtownaway\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 343  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27004
Range: 1002-27004	Mean: 13937.2
	Standard deviation: 6915.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 13.9
	Standard deviation: 6.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 1



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.363259136676788-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 1.1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

## QB18.3a Person code of welfare member (WelfM\_C)

File: SAIFS 1999 Hhwelfaremem\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15606.3
	Standard deviation: 8063

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QB14.1a Borrowed from bank? (BankBorr)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 287  
Invalid: 7

## QB14.1b What was borrowed for? (BankReas)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 0

## QB14.1c How much borrowed? (BankAmou)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000000  
Mean: 10874.2  
Standard deviation: 120775.8

**QB14.1d Still paying back? (BankStil)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 257

**QB14.1e Monthly payment? (BankMont)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16250

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 16250  
 Mean: 252  
 Standard deviation: 1498.2

**QB14.1f How many months to pay off? (BankMon1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-54

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 282  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 54  
 Mean: 9.8  
 Standard deviation: 16.1

**QB14.1f How many years to pay off? (BankYear)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 275

**QB14.2a Borrowed from employer? (Employer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 287  
 Invalid: 7

**QB14.2b What borrowed for? (Employee1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 0

**QB14.2c How much borrowed? (Employee2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 20000  
 Mean: 197.5  
 Standard deviation: 1295.3

**QB14.2d Still paying back? (Employee3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 245

**QB14.2e Monthly payment? (Employee4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800  
 Mean: 21.4  
 Standard deviation: 70.4

**QB14.2f How many months to pay off? (Employee5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 255

**QB14.2f How many years to pay off? (Employee6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**QB14.2f How many years to pay off? (Employee6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 285

**QB14.3a Borrowed from family/friend? (FamilyBo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 287  
 Invalid: 7

**QB14.3b What borrowed for? (FamilyRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 0

**QB14.3c How much borrowed? (FamilyAm)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1900

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1900  
 Mean: 31.7  
 Standard deviation: 174.4

**QB14.3d Still paying back? (FamilySt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 268

**QB14.3e Monthly payment? (FamilyMo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**QB14.3e Monthly payment? (FamilyMo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 7.9
	Standard deviation: 67

**QB14.3f How many months to pay off? (FamilyM1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 278
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**QB14.3f How many years to pay off? (FamilyYe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 292
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**QB14.4a Borrowed from money lender? (LenderBo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB14.4b What borrowed for? (LenderRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**QB14.4c How much borrowed? (LenderAm)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**QB14.4c How much borrowed? (LenderAm)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23500
Range: 0-23500	Mean: 185.8
	Standard deviation: 1464.6

**QB14.4d Still paying back? (LenderSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 246
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB14.4e Monthly payment? (LenderMo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3790
Range: 0-3790	Mean: 50.4
	Standard deviation: 261.7

**QB14.4f How many days to pay off? (LenderDa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 294
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**QB14.4f How many months to pay off (LenderM1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	



**QB14.4f How many years to pay off? (LenderYe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 292

**QB14.5a Borrowed from Stokvel? (StokvelB)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 286  
 Invalid: 8

**QB14.5b What borrowed for? (StokvelR)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QB14.5c How much borrowed? (StokvelA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1000  
 Mean: 3.4  
 Standard deviation: 58.3

**QB14.5d Still paying back? (StokvelS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 293

**QB14.5e Monthly payment? (StokvelM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**QB14.5e Monthly payment? (StokvelM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 40.8

**QB14.5f How many months to pay off? (Stokvel1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 293
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**QB14.5f How many years to pay off? (StokvelY)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 294
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**QB14.6a Borrowed from other? (OtherBor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB14.6a Description of other (OtherDes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

**QB14.6b What borrowed for? (OtherRea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

**QB14.6b What borrowed for? (OtherRea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QB14.6c How much borrowed? (OtherAmo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 10000  
 Mean: 34  
 Standard deviation: 583.2

**QB14.6d Still paying back? (OtherSti)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 293

**QB14.6e Monthly payment? (OtherMon)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3000  
 Mean: 10.2  
 Standard deviation: 175

**QB14.6f How many months to pay off? (OtherMo1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 294

**QB14.6f How many years to pay off? (OtherYea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

**Overview**

## **QB14.6f How many years to pay off? (OtherYea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdbor\_01d

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-15

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 293

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27008
Range: 1005-27008	Mean: 13435.1
	Standard deviation: 8310

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 13.4
	Standard deviation: 8.3

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.3
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.24971628189087	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QA3.1 Code of person who died from grid (DCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

## QA3.3 Sex of person who died (Sex\_d)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QA3.4 Was this head of HH? (HeadOf\_d)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdie\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QA3.5 Relationship to head (Relat\_d)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Household die\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-10	

**QA3.6 Year born? (YearB\_d)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Household die\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 29
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1997
Range: 29-1997	Mean: 1712.2
	Standard deviation: 462.3

**QA3.7 Highest education (HighE\_d)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Household die\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 187.1
	Standard deviation: 389.1

**QA3.8 Cause of death (CauseOfD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Household die\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 10005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22007
Range: 10005-22007	Mean: 17083.8
	Standard deviation: 3594

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-22	

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.8
Range: 0.255691736936569-1.8154114484787	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.363259136676788-1.41982102394104

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 1.4  
Mean: 0.5  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

## QB18.2b member of DTC (DTCmem)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdrtc\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15606.3
	Standard deviation: 8063

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QB3a.1 Grocery expenditure (NormalMo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 354.1
	Standard deviation: 290.8

## QB3a.2 Vegetable expenditure (NormalM1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	Mean: 72.9
	Standard deviation: 83.3

## QB3a.3 Meat expenditure (NormalM2)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	Mean: 150.5
	Standard deviation: 154.6

**QB3a.4 Eat out expenditure (NormalM3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 18.2
	Standard deviation: 63.4

**QB3a.5 Monthly rent/bond expenditure (NormalM4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10980
Range: 0-10980	Mean: 179.1
	Standard deviation: 835.1

**QB3a.6 Rates expenditure (NormalM5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 47.5
	Standard deviation: 128.3

**QB3a.7 Electricity expenditure (NormalM6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 113.9
	Standard deviation: 212.1

**QB3a.8 Fuel expenditure (NormalM7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 36.8
	Standard deviation: 87

**QB3a.9 Telephone expenditure (NormalM8)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 75.4
	Standard deviation: 139.1

**QB3a.10 HP expenditure (NormalM9)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	Mean: 89.1
	Standard deviation: 193.2

**QB3a.11 Clothing expenditure (Normal10)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 74.6
	Standard deviation: 208.8

**QB3a.12 Health expenditure (Normal11)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 95
	Standard deviation: 253.6

**QB3a.13 Personal items expenditure (Normal12)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	Mean: 75.3
	Standard deviation: 117.8

**QB3a.14 Transport expenditure (Normal13)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	Mean: 78.4
	Standard deviation: 247.6

**QB3a.15 Church expenditure (Normal14)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	Mean: 42.3
	Standard deviation: 111.8

**QB3a.16 Uniforms expenditure (Normal15)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 16.5
	Standard deviation: 65.3

**QB3a.17 Alcohol/tobacco expenditure (Normal16)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1640
Range: 0-1640	Mean: 75.3
	Standard deviation: 144.3

**QB3a.18 Leisure expenditure (Normal17)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 62.9

**QB3a.19 Money, goods outside expenditure (Normal18)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 43.2
	Standard deviation: 184.1

**QB3a.20 Burial society expenditure (Normal19)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1003
Range: 0-1003	Mean: 37.1
	Standard deviation: 106.6

**QB3a.21 Stokvel expenditure (Normal20)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 14.5
	Standard deviation: 65.4

**QB3a.22 Savings expenditure (Normal21)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1640
Range: 0-1640	Mean: 53.9
	Standard deviation: 192.3

**QB3a.23 Business expenditure (Normal22)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	Mean: 205
	Standard deviation: 1980.8

**QB3b.5 Last 12 Months rent expenditure (Last12Mo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 195000
Range: 0-195000	Mean: 669.7
	Standard deviation: 11372.8

**QB3b.10 Last 12 Months HP exp (Last12M1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 0-80000	Mean: 272.1
	Standard deviation: 4665.7

**QB3b.11 Last 12 Months clothing exp (Last12M2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 527.9
	Standard deviation: 850.4

**QB3b.12 Last 12 Months health exp (Last12M3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20320
Range: 0-20320	Mean: 260
	Standard deviation: 1755.5

**QB3b.13 Last 12 Months personal exp (Last12M4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 117.7



**QB3b.14 Last 12 Months transport exp (Last12M5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 7.4
	Standard deviation: 116.9

**QB3b.15 Last 12 Months church exp (Last12M6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	Mean: 110.5
	Standard deviation: 677

**QB3b.16 Last 12 Months uniforms exp (Last12M7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19000
Range: 0-19000	Mean: 357.8
	Standard deviation: 1297

**QB3b.18 Last 12 Months leisure exp (Last12M8)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	Mean: 412.7
	Standard deviation: 1261.5

**QB3b.19 Last 12 Months ouside exp. (Last12M9)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	Mean: 126.2
	Standard deviation: 1767.3

**QB3b.20 Last 12 Months burial exp. (Last1210)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 170
Range: 0-170	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 19

**QB3b.21 Last 12 Months stokvel exp. (Last1211)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QB3b.22 Last 12 Months saving exp. (Last1212)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	Mean: 46.9
	Standard deviation: 463.1

**QB3b.23 Last 12 Months businiess exp. (Last1213)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdexp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18624
Range: 0-18624	Mean: 105.1
	Standard deviation: 1139

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28002
Range: 1001-28002	Mean: 15621.7
	Standard deviation: 8359.8

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.4

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 150  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 150  
Invalid: 0

## QB19.6 Code of person who helped answer (HelpCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhelp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 150  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15592.3
	Standard deviation: 8104

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 289  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 289  
Invalid: 0

## QA8.2 Housing Type (HousingT)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 289  
Invalid: 0

## QA8.2 Other housing type (Other\_ht)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdhousingtype\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 516
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 16079.8
	Standard deviation: 8134.4

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 516
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 16.1
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 516
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 516
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 516
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 516
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 516
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 514
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## QB1.1 State old age pension (OldAgePe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 39
Format: numeric	Invalid: 477
Width: 12	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600
Range: 150-3600	Mean: 668.7
	Standard deviation: 619.3

## QB1.2 Veterans pension (Veterans)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 513
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 500-520	



**QB1.3 Disability pension (Disabili)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 478
Width: 12	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 70-6000	Mean: 759.7
	Standard deviation: 1065.2

**QB1.4 Employer pension old age (Empl\_old)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 12	Minimum: 90
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 90-6000	Mean: 2217.9
	Standard deviation: 1652.5

**QB1.5 Employer pension workers comp (Empl\_com)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 511
Width: 12	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 500-6000	Mean: 2000
	Standard deviation: 2301.1

**QB1.6 Unemployment insurance (UIF)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 512
Width: 12	Minimum: 175
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 175-3000	Mean: 962.5
	Standard deviation: 1366.9

**QB1.7 State maintenance grant (StateGra)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 496
Width: 12	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1120
Range: 60-1120	Mean: 261.2
	Standard deviation: 257.9

**QB1.8 Private main. grant (PrivateG)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 512
Width: 12	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 150-600	Mean: 285
	Standard deviation: 214.2

**QB1.9 New child grant (NewChild)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 513
Width: 12	Minimum: 36
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370
Range: 36-370	Mean: 235.3
	Standard deviation: 176.1

**QB1.10 Foster care grant (FosterCa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 514
Width: 12	Minimum: 280
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 480
Range: 280-480	Mean: 380
	Standard deviation: 141.4

**QB1.11 Care dependency grant (CareGran)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 516
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	

**QB1.12 Personal retirement fund (Retireme)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 511
Width: 12	Minimum: 240
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 240-5000	Mean: 2508
	Standard deviation: 1830.1

**QB1.13 Earnings from work (Earnings)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 162
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400000
Range: 0-1400000	Mean: 5696.7
	Standard deviation: 74603.2

**QB1.14 Savings/interest (Savings)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 499
Width: 12	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 50-10000	Mean: 1269.6
	Standard deviation: 2357.5

**QB1.15 Religious organisation (Religiou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 514
Width: 12	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 300-2000	Mean: 1150
	Standard deviation: 1202.1

**QB1.16 Lodgers property rent (Property)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 508
Width: 12	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 20-3000	Mean: 550
	Standard deviation: 1006.3

**QB1.17 From outside hh (MoneyOut)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 506
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 100-200	Mean: 127
	Standard deviation: 41.6

**QB1.18 Goods from outside hh (GoodsOut)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 502
Width: 12	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 15-500	Mean: 133.2
	Standard deviation: 145.9

**QB1.19 Money from inside hh (MoneyIns)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 480
Width: 12	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 20-1200	Mean: 265.8
	Standard deviation: 272.8

**QB1.20 Goods from inside hh (GoodsIns)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 510
Width: 12	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 50-300	Mean: 154.8
	Standard deviation: 94.5

**QB1.21 Other sources (Otherinc)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 504
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 100-12000	Mean: 2076.1
	Standard deviation: 3814.1

**QB1.21 description of other (Otherind)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdinc\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15606.3
	Standard deviation: 8063

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QA8.3.2 Cement block roof (RoofCeme)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QA8.3.3 Pre Fab roof (RoofPreF)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## QA8.3.4 Corrugated iron roof (RoofCorr)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.5 Wood roof (RoofWood)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.6 Plastic roof (RoofPlas)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.7 Cardboard roof (RoofCard)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.8 Mud/cement roof (RoofMixt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.9 Wattle/daub roof (RoofWatt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.10 Tile roof (RoofTile)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**QA8.3.10 Tile roof (RoofTile)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.12 Thatch roof (RoofThat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.13 Asbestos roof (RoofAsbe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.14 Roof other (RoofOthe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.1 Brick walls (WallsBri)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.2 Cement block walls (WallsCem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**



**QA8.3.2 Cement block walls (WallsCem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.3 Pre fab walls (WallsPre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.4 Corrugated iron walls (WallsCor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.5 Wood walls (WallsWoo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.6 Plastic walls (WallsPla)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.7 Cardboard walls (WallsCar)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

**QA8.3.7 Cardboard walls (WallsCar)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.8 Mud/cement walls (WallsMix)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.9 Wattle/daub walls (WallsWat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.11 Mud walls (WallsMud)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.12 Thatch walls (WallsTha)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.13 Asbestos walls (WallsAsb)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

**QA8.3.13 Asbestos walls (WallsAsb)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 294

Invalid: 0

**QA8.3.14 Other walls (WallsOth)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmaterial\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1235
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15681.4
	Standard deviation: 7713.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1235
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.7
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1235
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1235
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1235
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 1235  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1235  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1235  
Invalid: 0

## QA1.2- 1 male, 2 female (Gender)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1211  
Invalid: 24

## QA1.3 - Relationship to head (Relation)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1179  
Invalid: 56  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 16  
Standard deviation: 111.3

**QA1.3 Description of other (Relatio1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Q1.4 Year born (YearBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 8	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 999-1999	Mean: 1968.2
	Standard deviation: 52.1

**Q1.4 Age now (AgeNow)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 42.1
	Standard deviation: 115.6

**Age of respondent (Age)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 28.3
	Standard deviation: 19.4

**QA1.4a- Always lived in HH? (AlwaysLi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QA1.5 - Highest education level (HighestE)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 102.9

**QA1.5a - Year achieved (YearAchi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 398
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 1976.4
	Standard deviation: 694.1

**QA1.5a - Age acheived (AgeAchie)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 189.9
	Standard deviation: 375.5

**QA1.5b - Able to read/write (AbleToRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 28.7

**QA1.5d - In school/studying? (InSchool)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 591
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QA1.5e - Why not in school? (WhyNotIn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 991
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 84.7
	Standard deviation: 273

**QA1.5e Description of other (NotInSch)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

**QA1.6a - Marital Status (MaritalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 313
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**QA1.6b - Partner live in hh? (PartnerL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 796
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QA1.6c - Code of partner (CodeOfPa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 413
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**QA1.6d - Polygamous marriage (Polygamo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**



**QA1.6d - Polygamous marriage (Polygamo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 434
Format: numeric	Invalid: 801
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 47.9

**QA1.6e - Year divorced, died (YearDivo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1168
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 2-1999	Mean: 1854.9
	Standard deviation: 451.9

**QA1.7a - Mother alive and in house (MotherAl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 50

**QA1.7b - Mothers code from board (MotherCo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 515
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**QA1.7c - Father alive and in house (FatherAl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 17.1
	Standard deviation: 121.6

**QA1.7d - Fathers code from board (FatherCo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 377
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**QA1.8 - Living in another home (LiveAnot)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QA1.8a - Weeks away in past 12 months (WeeksAno)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 921
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	Mean: 4.6
	Standard deviation: 7.3

**QA1.8d - Reason for absence (ReasonFo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 333
Format: numeric	Invalid: 902
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 74.1
	Standard deviation: 251.5

**QA1.8d - Description of other (AbsenceO)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**QA1.8e - Permanent home (Permanen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

**QA1.8e - Permanant home (Permanen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 359  
 Invalid: 876

**QA1.9 - Town born (TownBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 1213  
 Invalid: 0

**QA1.9a - Province located (Province)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1203  
 Invalid: 32  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 2.3  
 Standard deviation: 28.8

**QA1.9b - Lived most/all life here (LiveInAr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1196  
 Invalid: 39  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 3  
 Standard deviation: 40.8

**QA1.9c - Most/all (MostOrAl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 906  
 Invalid: 329  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 10.3  
 Standard deviation: 93.4

**QA1.9d - Lived somewhere else? (LiveSome)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**QA1.9d - Lived somewhere else? (LiveSome)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 606
Format: numeric	Invalid: 629
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QA1.9e - Years ago moved back (YearsAgo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 764
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 11.6
	Standard deviation: 18.2

**QA1.9f - What town moved from (TownMove)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 488
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

**QA1.9g - In what province is that? (Provinc1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmembers\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 486
Format: numeric	Invalid: 749
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 45.3

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15606.3
	Standard deviation: 8063

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
Invalid: 0

## Cover Q5-Pcode of respondent (Code)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 292  
Invalid: 0

## Cover Q6-Day of visit (DayOfVis)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 291  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31  
Mean: 16.7  
Standard deviation: 8.9

## Cover Q6-Month of visit (MonthOfV)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 291  
Invalid: 3

**Cover Q6-Year of visit (YearOfVi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1986.3
	Standard deviation: 153.2

**Cover Q7-First interviewer code (Intervie)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 289
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q7-Second interviewer code (Intervi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q8-Number of HH members (NumberHo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Cover Q8-Number >=55 (Total55A)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 138
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**Cover Q8-Number 18-54 (Total18T)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

**Cover Q8-Number 18-54 (Total18T)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 262  
 Invalid: 32

**Cover Q8-Number 0-17 (Total0To)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 90

**Cover Q9-Day of next visit (DayNextI)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-31

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 219  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 31  
 Mean: 18.4  
 Standard deviation: 8.3

**Cover Q9-Month of next visit (MonthNex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-9

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 219

**Cover Q9-Year of next visit (YearNext)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-1999

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 219

**Cover Q9-Hour of next visit (HourNext)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d



**Cover Q9-Hour of next visit (HourNext)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

**Cover Q9-Minute of next visit (MinuteNe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 232
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 7.1
	Standard deviation: 12

**QA0.2 Hour module started (ModuleSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-19	

**QA0.2 Minute module started (ModuleS1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 24.4
	Standard deviation: 16.8

**QA0.3 Code of HH head (HeadCode)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 291
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**QA0.4 Most money know code (MostMon1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**QA0.4 Most money know code (MostMon1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 277  
 Invalid: 0

**QA2 Not mentioned boarders etc. (NotMenti)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 277  
 Invalid: 17

**QA2a How many such people? (HowManyP)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 269

**QA3 Has anyone in house died? (HasAnyon)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 290  
 Invalid: 4

**QA4 Has anyone moved out? (AnyoneMo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QA7 Years head lived in HH (YearsHea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

**QA7 Years head lived in HH (YearsHea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-77

Valid cases: 279  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 77  
 Mean: 11.7  
 Standard deviation: 11.6

**Qa7a Year first member came here (YearFirs)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9999

Valid cases: 233  
 Invalid: 61  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 9999  
 Mean: 1965.9  
 Standard deviation: 842.4

**QA8.1 Single/Multiple dwelling (SingleOr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QB1.16 Other money received (ReceiveO)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4000

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 287  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4000  
 Mean: 1193  
 Standard deviation: 1335.4

**QB2 Estimated money spent month (MoneySpe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200000  
 Mean: 2352.3  
 Standard deviation: 12069

**QB4 HH grow own vegetables? (GrowOwnV)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB4a Value of grown veg (Vegetabl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 8.9
	Standard deviation: 32.8

**QB4b Supplemental meals (Suppleme)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 189
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB5 Pooled money? (Househo5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 281
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**QB6 Bank or savings account (Househo6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB6b Why no bank account (WhyNotBa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**QB6b Why no bank account (WhyNotBa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 131  
 Invalid: 0

**QB7.1 Stokvel/gooi gooi (Househo7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 287  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 5.4  
 Standard deviation: 58.9

**QB7.1b Why not stokvel (WhyNotSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 249  
 Invalid: 0

**QB7.2 Life insurance? (Househo8)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 5

**QB8 Livestock? (Househo9)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QB8a How many chickens etc? (Househ10)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

**QB8a How many chickens etc? (Househ10)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 17.4
	Standard deviation: 24.1

**QB8b How many pigs? (Househ11)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**QB8c How many horses etc? (Househ12)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 281
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**QB8d How many sheep/goats (Househ13)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 276
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2200
Range: 0-2200	Mean: 255.4
	Standard deviation: 560.1

**QB8e How many cows? (Househ14)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 0-140	Mean: 19.2
	Standard deviation: 38

**QB9 Hire purchase? (Househ15)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 286  
 Invalid: 8

**QB9a What items on hp (Househ16)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 114  
 Invalid: 0

**QB10 Not make payments? (Househ17)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 286  
 Invalid: 8

**QB10a What was the item? (Househ18)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 0

**QB10b Why not make payment? (Househ19)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 21  
 Invalid: 0

**QB11 Cash or credit? (Househ20)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

**QB11 Cash or credit? (Househ20)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 291  
 Invalid: 3

**QB12.1 Mealie meal size grams (MealieMe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-80000

Valid cases: 238  
 Invalid: 56  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 80000  
 Mean: 6570  
 Standard deviation: 7630.8

**QB12.1 Mealie meal cost,cash (MealieM1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400  
 Mean: 12.3  
 Standard deviation: 30.3

**QB12.1 Mealie meal cost,credit (MealieM2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 23.4

**QB12.2 Flour size grams (FlourSiz)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-50000

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 51  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 50000  
 Mean: 8953.5  
 Standard deviation: 6780.1



**QB12.2 Flour cost,cash (FlourCas)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	Mean: 21.3
	Standard deviation: 19.7

**QB12.2 Flour cost,credit (FlourCre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46
Range: 0-46	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 5.3

**QB12.3 Samp size grams (SampSize)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 90
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 3-25000	Mean: 3889.7
	Standard deviation: 4355

**QB12.3 Samp cost,cash (SampCash)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	Mean: 6.5
	Standard deviation: 8.5

**QB12.3 Samp cost,credit (SampCred)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 2.6

**QB13.1 Dwelling,owned,rented (Dwelling)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 5

**QB13.2a Home paid off (HomePaid)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 211  
 Invalid: 83  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 20.7  
 Standard deviation: 136.3

**QB15 Skip,reduce meals? (SkipMeal)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 1

**QB15a How often skip,reduce meals? (OftenSki)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 182

**QB15b Not eat for whole day? (NotEatWh)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 129  
 Invalid: 165

**QB15c How often this happen? (OftenNot)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 246
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QB15d Cut childs meal? (SkipChil)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB15e How often happen? (OftenSk1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 237
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QB16 Financial situation? (Financia)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.2
	Standard deviation: 82.6

**QB17 Money for comfort? (Comforta)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	Mean: 2834.9
	Standard deviation: 3875.7

**QB18.1.1 Help violence (HelpFami)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 1

**QB18.1.2 Help alcohol (HelpAlco)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QB18.1.3 Help physical disability (HelpPhys)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QB18.1.4 Help mental disability (HelpMent)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QB18.1.5 Help elderly (HelpElde)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 290  
 Invalid: 4

**QB18.1.6 Help pregnancy (HelpPreg)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**QB18.1.6 Help pregnancy (HelpPreg)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 2

**QB18.1.7 Help unemployment (HelpUnem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 291  
 Invalid: 3

**QB18.1.8 Help HIV/AIDS (HelpAids)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 1

**QB18.1.9 Help other (HelpOthe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 212  
 Invalid: 82

**QB18.1.9 Help other specified (HelpOth1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**QB18.2 District Transformation Committee DTC (DTCInAre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

**QB18.2 District Transformation Committee DTC (DTCInAre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 46.6
	Standard deviation: 207.1

**QB18.2a Member of DTC (DTCMembe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 212
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB18.3 Welfare member (WelfareM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB18.4 Community centre in area? (Communit)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB18.5 Sufficient creches? (Sufficie)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QB19.1 Ending hour of module (EndingHo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**QB19.1 Ending hour of module (EndingHo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 14.9
	Standard deviation: 3.3

**QB19.1 Ending minute of module (EndingMi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	Mean: 27
	Standard deviation: 17.4

**QB19.3 Comprehension level (Comprehe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**QB19.4 Cooperation level (Cooperat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**QB19.5 Assistance? (Assistan)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## QB19.7 Additional information (Addition)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmod\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 123  
Invalid: 0



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27004
Range: 1002-27004	Mean: 14791.6
	Standard deviation: 8061.5

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.3008918762207

Valid cases: 93  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.3  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 93  
Invalid: 0

## QA4.2 Code from grid moved out (MCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 0

## QA4.3 Sex of person moved out (Sex\_m)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 88  
Invalid: 5

## QA4.4 Relationship to head moved (Relat\_m)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 91  
Invalid: 2

**QA4.5 Year born moved (Yborn\_m)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 8	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 999-9999	Mean: 2046.7
	Standard deviation: 919.2

**QA4.5 Age now moved (AgeNow\_m)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 87
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 2-999	Mean: 196.6
	Standard deviation: 368.5

**QA4.6 Why moved? (WhyMoved)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 89.4
	Standard deviation: 281.6

**QA4.6 Why moved other? (WhyMove1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

**QA4.7 Town moved to? (WhatTown)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

**QA4.8 Province moved to? (WhatProv)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

## QA4.8 Province moved to? (WhatProv)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdmoveout\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.9
	Standard deviation: 145.5

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15601.6
	Standard deviation: 8076.4

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 293  
Invalid: 0

## QB18a.1 Government welfare department (Governme)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 291  
Invalid: 2

## QB18b.1 If yes what reason? (Governm1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 239

## Q18b.1 Description of other (Governm2)

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

**Q18c.1 Contact satisfactory? (Governm3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 244

**Q18d.1 Not satisfactory why? (Governm4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18a.2 Local auth. welfare dept. (LocalAut)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 1

**Q18a.2 Name of local authority (LocalAu1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18b.2 If yes what reason? (LocalAu2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 276

**Q18b.2 Description of other (LocalAu3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

**Q18b.2 Description of other (LocalAu3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Q18c.2 Contact satisfactory? (LocalAu4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 275

**Q18d.2 Not satisfactory why? (LocalAu5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

**Q18a.3 Registered welfare organisation (Register)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 290

Invalid: 3

**Q18a.3 Name of organisation? (Registe1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Q18b.3 If yes what reason? (Registe2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9

Invalid: 284



**Q18b.3 Description of other (Registe3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18c.3 Contact satisfactory? (Registe4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 285

**Q18d.3 Not satisfactory why? (Registe5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18a.4 Community welfare organisation (Communit)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 290  
 Invalid: 3

**Q18a.4 Name of organisation? (Communi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18b.4 If yes what reason? (Communi2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

**Q18b.4 If yes what reason? (Communi2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 285

**Q18b.4 Description of other (Communi3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18c.4 Contact satisfactory? (Communi4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 284

**Q18d.4 Not satisfactory why? (Communi5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18a.5 Religious welfare organisation (Religiou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 4

**Q18a.5 Name of organisation? (Religio1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18b.5 If yes what reason? (Religio2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 286

**Q18b.5 Description of other (Religio3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Q18c.5 Contact satisfactory? (Religio4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 286

**Q18d.5 Not satisfactory why? (Religio5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Householdorganise\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1003-28004	Mean: 15484.6
	Standard deviation: 8917.4

**Person Code (PCode)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

**QD1.1c What is the amount received each month? (StateOl2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5200
Range: 0-5200	Mean: 223.8
	Standard deviation: 655.7

**QD1.2c What is the amount received each month? (Disabil2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5200
Range: 0-5200	Mean: 99.4
	Standard deviation: 486.5

**QD1.3c What is the amount received each month? (Veteran2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**rsum(StateOl2 Disabil2 Veteran2) + giftout (unearno)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	Mean: 783.7
	Standard deviation: 1710.7

**resources received from other hhold members, monthly (giftin)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3166.7
Range: 0-3166.66674804688	Mean: 98
	Standard deviation: 343.4

**resources received from outside the hhold, monthly (giftout)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1100.4
Range: 0-1100.41662597656	Mean: 31.1
	Standard deviation: 152.6

**QC13.1d How much do you earn from this job per month? (Regular3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16666
Range: 0-16666	Mean: 226.4
	Standard deviation: 1523.8

**QC13.2d What do you earn doing odd jobs each month? (OddJobSa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

**QC13.2d What do you earn doing odd jobs each month? (OddJobSa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2500  
 Mean: 21.9  
 Standard deviation: 224.2

**QC13.3d How much do you earn from this type of job in a year? (SelfJobS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12000  
 Mean: 145.1  
 Standard deviation: 1120.3

**Regular3 + OddJobSa + SelfJobS (Earningo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16666

Valid cases: 130  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 16666  
 Mean: 589.3  
 Standard deviation: 2169.9

**unearned + Earned,best info o.adult & hhold module (totinco)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16666

Valid cases: 130  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 16666  
 Mean: 1372.9  
 Standard deviation: 2703.7

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 16007.9
	Standard deviation: 8535.3

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 8.5

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 485  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 485  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 485  
Invalid: 0

## QC2.4 Is he/she alive and living in the household? (Alive)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 470  
Invalid: 15

## QC2.5 Is/was this child a son or daughter? (Sex)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443  
Invalid: 42



**QC2.6 What year was he she born? (ChildYea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 129
Width: 8	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 999-1999	Mean: 1959.6
	Standard deviation: 73.1

**QC2.6 What age is he/she? (ChildAge)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 154.9
	Standard deviation: 320.1

**QC2.7 Highest level of education? (HighestL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 62.6
	Standard deviation: 228.5

**QC2.8 What is his/her marital status? (MaritalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.6
	Standard deviation: 84.5

**QC2.9 In what town does/did he/she live? (Town)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

**QC2.10 In what province is that located? (Province)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 6.5
	Standard deviation: 67.5

**QC2.11 How often do you visit together? (HowOften)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 386
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 8.8
	Standard deviation: 71.6

**QC2.12 How many children does/did this child have? (AmountCh)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchildren\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 84
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26024
Range: 1003-26024	Mean: 15348.9
	Standard deviation: 9119.2

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 1-26	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 9.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.273590177297592-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.388687282800674-2.3008918762207

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 2.3  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 0

## QC4c Older change work or reduce hours? (Changewo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 171.5  
Standard deviation: 377.6

## QC4c Describe other (Otherchw)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderchw\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 17743
	Standard deviation: 9033.8

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 17.7
	Standard deviation: 9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.3  
Standard deviation: 0.8

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0

## QC20.1 Is this person a member of the household? (Member)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0

## QC20.2 What is the persons code from grid p.19? (PersonC2)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 20

**QC20.3 What is his her relationship to you? (Relation)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 2-996	Mean: 81
	Standard deviation: 266.8

**QC20.3 Description of other? (Relatio1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**QC20.4 Is this person male or female? (Sex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC20.5 What year was he/she born? (YearBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 8	Minimum: 1924
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1984
Range: 1924-1984	Mean: 1955.3
	Standard deviation: 16.1

**QC20.5 What is his/her age? (Age)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 8	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 15-999	Mean: 98.8
	Standard deviation: 225.5

**QC20.6 What is his/her highest level of education ? (HighestL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 65.2
	Standard deviation: 238.4

**QC20.7 what is his/her marital status? (MaritalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**QC20.8 In what town does he/she live? (Town)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

**QC20.9 In what province is that? (Province)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**QC20.10 How often do you visit together? (OftenVis)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	



## QC20.11 How much money have you given in the past 12 months? (MoneyPas)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43200
Range: 0-43200	Mean: 4399.9
	Standard deviation: 6707.2

## QC20.12 Is he/she employed? (Employed)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QC20.13 What is his her occupation? (Occup\_a1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

## QC20.13 Occupation code? (Occup\_a2)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

## How much money does he/she earn per month? (Salary)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 822.5
	Standard deviation: 1898

## Is he she/better of than this household? (BetterOr)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Is he/she/better of than this household? (BetterOr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 44

**How many people are in the household he/she lives in? (PeopleIn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 36.1  
 Standard deviation: 175.8

**Why do you give him/her money? (WhyGiveM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 71

Valid cases: 65  
 Invalid: 0

**Any way of contacting him/her? (ContactD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldergivemoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 42  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15527.9
	Standard deviation: 8928.9

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QE1 Health at present? (HealthAt)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## QE2 Health better or worse than 1 year ago? (HealthYe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 18.6
	Standard deviation: 127.6

**QE3 Get around freely etc? (GetAroun)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**QE4.1a Heart trouble/angina (HeartTro)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Qe4.1b First time told? (HeartTr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 97
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 40.1
	Standard deviation: 195.6

**QE4.1c Received medication? (HeartTr2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE4.2a Stroke? (Stroke)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE4.2b First time told? (StrokeFi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 113
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE4.2c Received medication? (StrokeMe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**QE4.3a High cholesterol (HighChol)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE4.3b First time told? (HighCho1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE4.3c Received medication? (HighCho2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 81
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE4.4a Diabetes (Diabetes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**QE4.4a Diabetes (Diabetes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 4

**QE4.4b First time told? (Diabete1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 110

**QE4.4c Received medication? (Diabete2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 109

**QE4.5a Emphysema (Emphysem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE4.5b First time told?; (Emphyse1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 111

**QE4.5c Received medication? (Emphyse2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**QE4.5c Received medication? (Emphyse2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 112

**QE4.6a Asthma (Asthma)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE4.6b First time told? (AsthmaFi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 107

**QE4.6c Received medication? (AsthmaMe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 105

**QE4.7a Cancer (Cancer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE4.7b First time told? (CancerFi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d



**QE4.7b First time told? (CancerFi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 119

**QE4.7c Received medication? (CancerMe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 119

**QE4d Lost weight in last 6 weeks (LostWeig)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE4e Night sweats? (NightSwe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 4

**QE4f Persistent cough? (Persiste)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3

**QE4g Seen a health person (HealthPe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**QE4g Seen a health person (HealthPe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 94

**QE4h did they tell you what was wrong? (WhatWron)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 101

**QE4i Have you had any treatment (Treatmen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 101

**QE4j Are you still taking the treatment? (StillTak)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 103

**QE4k Why not? (WhyNotTr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**QE4m Ever diagnosed with TB? (TB)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

**QE4m Ever diagnosed with TB? (TB)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 115  
 Invalid: 8

**QE4n When was first time? (TBFirst)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 104  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 54.2  
 Standard deviation: 228.8

**QE4p Received medication for TB? (TBMedica)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 97

**QE4o Anyone fallen or hurt in past 3 months? (Fallen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 93

**QE4p2 Happen inside or outside the house? (InsideOr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 119

**QE5.1a Day Hospital (DayHospi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**QE5.1a Day Hospital (DayHosp1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE5.1b Satisfied? (DayHosp1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40  
 Invalid: 83

**QE5.1c Why not satisfied? (DayHosp2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.2a Mobile clinic (MobileCl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE5.2b Satisfied? (MobileC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 112

**QE5.2c Why not satisfied? (MobileC2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

**QE5.2c Why not satisfied? (MobileC2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.3a Government hospital/clinic (Governme)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 4

**QE5.3b Satisfied? (Governm1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 114

**QE5.3c Why not satisfied? (Governm2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.4a Private hospital/clinic (PrivateH)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3

**QE5.4b Satisfied? (Private1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

**QE5.4b Satisfied? (Private1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 110

**QE5.4c Why not satisfied? (Private2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 56

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.5a Private doctor (PrivateD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3

**QE5.5b Satisfied? (PrivatDo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 77

**QE5.5c Why not satisfied? (PrivatD1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 65

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.6a Chemist shop? (Chemist)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

**QE5.6a Chemist shop? (Chemist)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE5.6b Satisfied? (ChemistS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 42  
 Invalid: 81

**QE5.6c Why not satisfied? (ChemistW)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.7a Traditional healer (Traditio)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3

**QE5.7b Satisfied? (Traditi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 123

**QE5.7c Why not satisfied? (Traditi2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

**QE5.7c Why not satisfied? (Traditi2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.8a Dentist (Dentist)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE5.8b Satisfied? (DentistS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 111

**QE5.8c Why not satisfied? (DentistW)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.9a Community nurse (Nurse)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE5.9b Satisfied? (NurseSat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**



**QE5.9b Satisfied? (NurseSat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 120

**QE5.9c Why not satisfied? (NurseWhy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QE5.10a Community person eg. priest? (Priest)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE5.10b Satisfied? (PriestSa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 111

**QE5.10c Why not satisfied? (PriestWh)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QE6 Routine check-up? (RoutineC)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

**QE6 Routine check-up? (RoutineC)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE7 Blood pressure measured? (BloodPre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE7a Blood pressure high normal low? (BloodPr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 38

**QE8 Have you used a medical service in past 12 months? (MedicalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE8a How were medical expenses paid? (MedicalE)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 34

**QE8a Describe other? (Medical1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**QE8a Describe other? (Medical1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QE9.1 Level of difficulty dressing (Dressing)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 2

**QE9.2 Level of difficulty bathing (Bathing)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3

**QE9.3 Level of difficulty eating (Eating)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3

**QE9.4 Level of difficulty toileting (Toiletti)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3

**QE9.5 Level of difficulty bus,taxi (Bus)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

**QE9.5 Level of difficulty bus,taxi (Bus)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 9.8  
 Standard deviation: 91.1

**QE9.6 Level of difficulty light work (LightWor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 4

**QE9.7 Level of difficulty managing money (Managing)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 4

**QE9.8 Level of difficulty climbing stairs (Climbing)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 4

**QE9.9 Level of difficulty lifting objects (LiftingO)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 10.5  
 Standard deviation: 91

**QE9.10 Level of difficulty walking 200-300m (Walking)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.2
	Standard deviation: 91.4

**QE10.1a Use spectacles or glasses (Spectacl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE10.1b Vision last tested? (VisionTe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1-9999	Mean: 989.3
	Standard deviation: 2007.8

**QE10.1c How is your vision? (Vision)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**QE10.2a Do you use a hearing aid? (HearingA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE10.2b How is your hearing? (HowIsHea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 11
	Standard deviation: 94.6

**QE10.3a Cane, crutch or walking frame? (UseCane)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE10.3b How is your mobility? (Mobility)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 12.5
	Standard deviation: 101.7

**QE11.4 Tooth or mouth problems? (ToothPro)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE11.5 Able to cook for your self? (CookSelf)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QE12.1a Mother alive or deceased? (MotherAl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 1

**QE12.1b Mother age died? (MotherAg)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-999

Valid cases: 94  
 Invalid: 29  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 358  
 Standard deviation: 430.7

**QE12.1c Older or younger than 50? (MotherOl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 81  
 Invalid: 42  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 50.4  
 Standard deviation: 217.5

**QE12.1d Cause of death? (MotherCa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 98  
 Invalid: 0

**QE12.1e How old is she? (MotherA1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 103  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 253.9  
 Standard deviation: 383.4

**QE12.1f Highest level of education of mother (MotherHi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 445.5
	Standard deviation: 496.2

**QE12.2a Father alive or deceased? (FatherAl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 19.5
	Standard deviation: 131.5

**QE12.2b Father age died? (FatherAg)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 40-999	Mean: 386.5
	Standard deviation: 441.4

**QE12.2c Older or younger than 50? (FatherOl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 93.9
	Standard deviation: 291.6

**QE12.2d Cause of death? (FatherCa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	



**QE12.2e How old is he? (FatherA1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 8	Minimum: 46
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 46-999	Mean: 227.7
	Standard deviation: 378.1

**QE12.2f Highest level of education of father (FatherHi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 497.6
	Standard deviation: 499.3

**QE13 How many living brothers or sisters? (LivingBr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhea\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27005
Range: 1003-27005	Mean: 13867.5
	Standard deviation: 8661.7

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 13.9
	Standard deviation: 8.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.2  
Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0

## QG11.6 Code of person who helped answer? (HelpCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderhelpa\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 3004-28003	Mean: 15981.7
	Standard deviation: 9666.5

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 3-28	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 9.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.363259136676788-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.3  
Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

## QC13 Do you have a regular job for one employer? (Job)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 14829.8
	Standard deviation: 8795.5

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 8.8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.9

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QG11.2 Languages used in interview? (Lang\_old)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## QG11.2 Description of other language? (Othold\_L)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderlang\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## F1.1 I Could not stop feeling miserable (Miserabl)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## F1.2 I felt depressed (Depresse)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**F1.3 I felt sad (Sad)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**F1.4 I cried a lot (Cried)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**F1.5 I did not feel like eating (NotEat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**F1.6 I felt everything was an effort (Everythi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 6

**F1.7 My sleep was restless (SleepRes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**F1.8 I could not get going (NotGetGo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**F1.8 I could not get going (NotGetGo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**F2.1 One month or longer worried (Worried)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**F2.2 Worry more than others (WorryMor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**F3.1 If yes, has that period ended? (StillWor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**F3.2 How long before it ended months? (MonthsWo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 0-28	Mean: 4.9
	Standard deviation: 7.8

**F3.2 How long before it ended years? (YearsWor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 98

**F4 Did/do you worry most days? (WorryMos)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 89

**F5.1 Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying? (Difficul)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 89

**F5.2 Did/do you have many worries? (Differen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 89

**F5.3 What are you worried about (WhatWorr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

**F6.2 How much did\do problems interfere? (Problems)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

**F6.2 How much did\do problems interfere? (Problems)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 86

**F7 Is memory loss a problem (MemoryLo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**F8.1 Do you smoke or use snuff? (Smoke)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**F8.2 Amount smoke? (AmountCi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 87  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 53.8  
 Standard deviation: 225.8

**F8.3 Have you regularly smoked? (RegularS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 6

**F9.1 Drink alcohol? (DrinkAlc)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**F9.1 Drink alcohol? (DrinkAlc)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 5

**F9.2 Do you drink more than once per week? (DrinkMor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67  
 Invalid: 58

**F9.3 Does anyone drink too much? (Househo1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 116  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 19.1  
 Standard deviation: 130.3

**F9.4 Why is this too much? (WhyTooMu)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermh\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 56

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15396.1
	Standard deviation: 9071.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 9.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.3  
Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0

## Cover Q3. Day of visit (DayOfVis)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31  
Mean: 16.4  
Standard deviation: 9.4

## Cover Q3. Month of visit (MonthOfV)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-10

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 0



**Cover Q3. Year of visit (YearOfVi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-1999	

**Cover Q4. Interviewer Code (Intervie)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**Cover Q4. Interviewer Code2 (Intervi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**Cover Q5. Subsequent visits required? (Subseque)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Cover Q6. Day next visit (DayNextI)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 2-26	Mean: 17
	Standard deviation: 11.3

**Cover Q6. Month next visit (MonthNex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

**Cover Q6. Month next visit (MonthNex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermmod\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 115

**Cover Q6. Year next visit (YearNext)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermmod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-1999

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 115

**Cover Q6. Hour next visit (HourNext)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermmod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-17

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 116

**Cover Q6. Minute next visit (MinuteNe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermmod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 116  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 19  
 Standard deviation: 26.1

**QC0.1 Respondent or Proxy answering? (Proxy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermmod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 110  
 Invalid: 11

**QC0.2 Code of proxy (ProxyCod)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermmod\_02d

**QC0.2 Code of proxy (ProxyCod)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

**QC0.4 Starting hour of module (ModuleSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-19	

**QC0.4 Strating minute of module (ModuleS1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 27.2
	Standard deviation: 17.9

**QC1.0 Year born (YearBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 1911
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1944
Range: 1911-1944	Mean: 1933.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QC1.0 Age now (AgeNow)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 56
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 161
Range: 56-161	Mean: 66.2
	Standard deviation: 12

**QC1.1a Highest level of education (HighestL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 2

**QC1.1b Age left school (AgeLeave)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 52  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 26  
 Mean: 15  
 Standard deviation: 6

**QC4 Work done in life (Work)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 116  
 Invalid: 5

**QC4a Occupation for most of working life (Occupati)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 0

**QC4a Code for occupation (Occupat1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 0

**QCb Did you stop working? (StopWork)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

**QCb Did you stop working? (StopWork)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 104  
 Invalid: 17

**QC5 Year stopped work (YearStop)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 999-1999

Valid cases: 68  
 Invalid: 53  
 Minimum: 999  
 Maximum: 1999  
 Mean: 1957.1  
 Standard deviation: 168.6

**QC5 Age stopped work (AgeStopW)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 66  
 Invalid: 55  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 77.2  
 Standard deviation: 165.4

**QC6 Reason stopped work (ReasonSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 83  
 Invalid: 0

**QC7.1 Eligible for state pension (StatePen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 64

**QC7.2 Reached retirement age at place of work (Retire)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

**QC7.2 Reached retirement age at place of work (Retire)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 19.8
	Standard deviation: 134.5

**QC7.3 Eligible for pension from employer (Pension)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 21.7
	Standard deviation: 141

**QC7.4 Retrenchment or early retirement (OfferedR)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 21.8
	Standard deviation: 141

**QC7.5 Lost job/or business bad (LostJob)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.3
	Standard deviation: 142.4

**QC7.6 Did not enjoy work (NotEnjoy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.7
	Standard deviation: 143.9

**QC7.7 Too old to work (TooOldTo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC7.8 Wages too low (WagesLow)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.6
	Standard deviation: 143.9

**QC7.9 Had health problems (HealthPr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 16.5
	Standard deviation: 122.8

**QC7.10 Had to care for others (CareOthe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.7
	Standard deviation: 143.9

**QC7.11 Spouse retired (SpouseRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 23.1
	Standard deviation: 145.4

**QC7.12 Other reasons (Other\_R)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 44.2
	Standard deviation: 203.5

**QC7.12 Describe other (OtherDes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

**QC8 Did respondent retire from regular pay job? (RetireRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC9.1 Member of provident fund (Providen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 19.3
	Standard deviation: 132.1

**QC9.1a Amount received when retired? (AmountRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750000
Range: 0-750000	Mean: 7126
	Standard deviation: 68702.4



**QC9.1b What did you do with the money? (SpendMon)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 52

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**QC9.2 Member of a pension fund? (PensionF)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-997

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 65  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 997  
 Mean: 37.2  
 Standard deviation: 186.4

**QC9.2a Amount received from pension (PensionR)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-290000

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 290000  
 Mean: 8588.4  
 Standard deviation: 33268.4

**QC9.2b What did you do with the money? (PensionS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 53

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 0

**QC9.2c Pension per month (PensionA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6700

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6700  
 Mean: 339.7  
 Standard deviation: 1109.1

**QC9.2d How old when received pension (AgeRecei)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**QC9.2d How old when received pension (AgeRecei)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderm0d\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 44-63

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 109

**QC10 Receive retirement or retrenchment package? (Retireme)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderm0d\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-997

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 67  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 997  
 Mean: 20.2  
 Standard deviation: 135.4

**QC10a How much extra received? (Retirem1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderm0d\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999  
 Mean: 15775.5  
 Standard deviation: 113558.9

**QC10b What did you spend the money on? (SpentRet)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderm0d\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 0

**QC11 How much were you earning at retirement? (MonthlyE)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderm0d\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999999  
 Mean: 36259.5  
 Standard deviation: 181281.9

**QC12 Do you do anything to earn now? (EarnMone)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116  
 Invalid: 5

**QC13.5 Are you looking for work? (LookingF)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 88

**QC15 Money from inside or outside house (OutsideG)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 2

**QC18 Money left for self at end of month (MoneyLef)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6000  
 Mean: 146.4  
 Standard deviation: 601.1

**QC18a What do you do with this money? (WhatDoWi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 50  
 Invalid: 0

**QC19.1 Bank or savings account? (Bank)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**QC19.1 Bank or savings account? (Bank)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC19.2 Participate in a stokvel (Stokvel)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC19.3 Do you have life insurance (LifeInsu)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC20 Given money in past 12 months? (GivenMon)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QG11.1 Ending hour of module (ModuleEn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

**QG11.1 Ending minute of module (ModuleE1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**QG11.1 Ending minute of module (ModuleE1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	Mean: 26.2
	Standard deviation: 16.4

**QG11.3 Comprehension level of respondent (Comprehe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QG11.4 Cooperation level (Cooperat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**QG11.5 Level of assist (Assistan)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QG11.7 Additional comments (Addition)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermod\_02d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QC14.1 Veterans pension (Veterans)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 520
Range: 0-520	Mean: 16.6
	Standard deviation: 91.9

## QC14.2 Disability pension (Disabili)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4200
Range: 0-4200	Mean: 75
	Standard deviation: 397.8

**QC14.3 Employer pension for old age (Employer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	Mean: 122.2
	Standard deviation: 507.6

**QC14.4 Employer pension for workers' compensation (Employee1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 91.3
	Standard deviation: 564.2

**QC14.5 Unemployment ensurance (Unemploy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC14. 6 Personal retirement annuity (Annuity)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC14. 7 Savings,interest (Savings)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 149.6
	Standard deviation: 1006



**QC14.8 New child grant (NewChild)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370
Range: 0-370	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 33.1

**QC14. 9 Foster care grant (FosterCa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC14.10 Care dependency grant (CareDepe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC14.11 Religious organisation (Religiou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC14. 12 Money from lodgers (MoneyFro)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	Mean: 24
	Standard deviation: 268.3

**QC14.13 Other (Othermon)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-29000

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 29000  
 Mean: 274.9  
 Standard deviation: 2594.6

**QC14.13 Description of other (OtherDes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermoney\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QC17.1 Normal month groceries (NormalMo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	Mean: 41
	Standard deviation: 159.3

## QC17.2 Normal month vegetables/fruit (NormalM1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	Mean: 5.7
	Standard deviation: 18.7

**QC17.3 Normal month meat/chicken/fish (NormalM2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 11.8
	Standard deviation: 49.5

**QC17.4 Normal month food eaten out (NormalM3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 27.2

**QC17.5 Normal month rent or bond (NormalM4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 4.5

**QC17.6 Normal month rates (NormalM5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 0-210	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 30.6

**QC17.7 Normal month electricity (NormalM6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 520
Range: 0-520	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 71.5

**QC17.8 Normal month fuel (NormalM7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 23

**QC17.9 Normal month telephone (NormalM8)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 8.4
	Standard deviation: 38.6

**QC17.10 Normal month hire purchase (NormalM9)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 190
Range: 0-190	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 18

**QC17.11 Normal month clothing and shoes (Normal10)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 4.5

**QC17.12 Normal month health (Normal11)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 208
Range: 0-208	Mean: 6.1
	Standard deviation: 29.5

**QC17.13 Normal month personal items (Normal12)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC17.14 Normal month transportation (Normal13)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100  
 Mean: 3.1  
 Standard deviation: 14.6

**QC17.15 Normal month church dues (Normal14)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 120  
 Mean: 4.8  
 Standard deviation: 16.5

**QC17.16 Normal month uniforms/school fees (Normal15)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0

**QC17.17 Normal month alcohol/tobacco (Normal16)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200  
 Mean: 8  
 Standard deviation: 27.7

**QC17.18 Normal month leisure (Normal17)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 35.8

**QC17.19 Normal month money,goods,food for outside (Normal18)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 7.4

**QC17.20 Normal month burial society (Normal19)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 0-97	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 10.4

**QC17.21 Normal month stokvel (Normal20)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC17.22 Normal month savings (Normal21)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 27.2



**QC17.23 Normal month business (Normal22)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 4.5

**QC17.5 Last 12 months rent or bond (Last12Mo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC17.10 Last 12 months hire purchase (Last12M1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QC17.11 Last 12 months clothing (Last12M2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	Mean: 67.8
	Standard deviation: 327.1

**QC17.12 Last 12 months health (Last12M3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20320
Range: 0-20320	Mean: 323.1
	Standard deviation: 2539.8

**QC17.13 Last 12 months personal items (Last12M4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 94.2

**QC17.14 Last 12 months transportation (Last12M5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 5.4

**QC17.15 Last 12 months church dues (Last12M6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 5.7

**QC17.16 Last 12 months informs/school fees (Last12M7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QC17.18 Last 12 months leisure (Last12M8)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 46.4
	Standard deviation: 298.8

## QC17.19 Last 12 months month money,goods,food for outside (Last12M9)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0

## QC17.20 Last 12 months burial society (Last1210)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-170

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 170  
Mean: 3.8  
Standard deviation: 22

## QC17.21 Last 12 months stokvel (Last1211)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0

## QC17.22 Last 12 months savings (Last1212)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0

## QC17.23 Last 12 months business (Last1213)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldermonneysp\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 7003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20025
Range: 7003-20025	Mean: 13674.2
	Standard deviation: 4954.7

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-20	

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.7
Range: 0.283817857503891-1.72591936588287	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.403217673301697-2.3008918762207

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 2.3  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.8

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

## Cover Q7 Older adults, younger adults? (OlderYou)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldernext\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderspension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderspension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderspension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderspension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderspension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QD1.1a Sate old age pension? (StateOld)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QD1.1b How old when started receiving it? (StateOl1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 8	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 6-74	Mean: 61.5
	Standard deviation: 10.2

**QD1.1c What is the amount received each month? (StateOl2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5200
Range: 0-5200	Mean: 223.8
	Standard deviation: 655.7

**QD1.2a Disability pension? (Disabili)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QD1.2b How old when started receiving it? (Disabil1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 109
Width: 8	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 21-999	Mean: 111.4
	Standard deviation: 236.9

**QD1.2c What is the amount received each month? (Disabil2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5200
Range: 0-5200	Mean: 99.4
	Standard deviation: 486.5

**QD1.3a Veteran's or apartheid pension? (Veterans)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	



**QD1.3b How old when started receiving it? (Veteran1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 125
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**QD1.3c What is the amount received each month? (Veteran2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QD3 Why not receiving a state old age pension now? (WhyNotSt)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 74
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 230
	Standard deviation: 421.3

**QD3 Description of other (WhyNotS1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 52	

**QD4 Do you expect to receive one in the future? (ExpectFu)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 161.1
	Standard deviation: 368.2

**QD5 What will you do differently when you receive it? (DoDiffer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**QD5 What will you do differently when you receive it? (DoDiffer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 51  
 Invalid: 0

**QD6 How will life be better? (LifeBett)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 0

**QD7 How will life be worse? (LifeWors)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 0

**QD9 Income from pension more or less than job? (PensionM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 76

**QD10 Do you give all/part of pension to someone else? (HandOver)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 50  
 Invalid: 75  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 41.5  
 Standard deviation: 197.4

**QD10a Whom do you hand it over to? (WhoHandO)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

**QD10a Whom do you hand it over to? (WhoHandO)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 0

**QD10b How much of pension is handed over? (AmountHa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	Mean: 71.6
	Standard deviation: 198.8

**QD11a What is the first payment? (FirstPay)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

**QD11b What is the second payment? (SecondPa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

**QD11c What is the third payment? (ThirdPay)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

**QD11d What is the fourth payment? (FourthPa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

**QD11e What is the fifth payment? (FifthPay)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 0

**QD11f What is the sixth payment? (SixthPay)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 41

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**QD11g How much of pension is left over after payments? (PensionL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 600  
 Mean: 21.9  
 Standard deviation: 79

**QD11h Who keeps the pension money left over? (WhoKeeps)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 0

**QD12 Who has most say on how pension is spent? (MostSayP)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 43  
 Invalid: 0

**QD13 Does pension make it easier to buy on credit? (EasierCr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

**QD13 Does pension make it easier to buy on credit? (EasierCr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 79

**QD14 What did you do differently? (StartDoi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 0

**QD15 How did life become better? (StartLif)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 0

**QD16 How did life become worse? (StartLi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpension\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 40  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3007
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28002
Range: 3007-28002	Mean: 14861.8
	Standard deviation: 7812.4

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 3-28	Mean: 14.9
	Standard deviation: 7.8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.276147097349167-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.392319887876511-2.3008918762207

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 2.3  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderpresent\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 55  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 14648.6
	Standard deviation: 9354.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 14.6
	Standard deviation: 9.4

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.276147097349167-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.6



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.3
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.24971628189087	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QC15.1 Is this person a member of the household? (Househo1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QC15.2 Code of person from board p.13 (PersonCo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**QC15.3 What is their relationship to you? (Relation)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 2-996	Mean: 95.9
	Standard deviation: 291.7

**QC15.3 Description of other? (Relatio1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

**QC15.4 Is this person male or female? (Sex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC15.5 How old is he/she, year born? (YearBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 8	Minimum: 1911
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1911-9999	Mean: 2196.7
	Standard deviation: 1423.9

**QC15.5 How old is he/she, age? (Age)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 8	Minimum: 22
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 22-999	Mean: 83.5
	Standard deviation: 168.3

**QC15.6 Highest education he/she has acheived? (HighestL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 36
	Standard deviation: 170.2

**QC15.7 Marital status? (MaritalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**QC15.8 In what town does he/she live? (Town)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

**QC15.9 In what town is that located? (Province)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**QC15.10 How often do you visit together? (OftenVis)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 37.1
	Standard deviation: 188.5

## QC15.11 How much has he/she given you in the past 12 months? (MoneyPas)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38000
Range: 0-38000	Mean: 3655.3
	Standard deviation: 5782.8

## QC15.12 Is he she employed? (Employed)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QC15.13 What is his /her occupation? (Occupati)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

## QC15.13 What is his /her occupation,code? (Occupat1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

## QC15.14 How much money does he/she earn in a month? (Salary)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16000
Range: 0-16000	Mean: 2244
	Standard deviation: 4682.9

## QC15.15 Financially better or worse of than this HH? (BetterOf)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**QC15.15 Financially better or worse of than this HH? (BetterOf)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 25

**QC15.16 How many people are in the HH he/she lives in? (PeopleIn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 41  
 Invalid: 12

**QC15.17 Why does he/she give you money? (ReasonFo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 76

Valid cases: 43  
 Invalid: 0

**QC15.18 Can he be contacted for inclusion in the survey? (ContactI)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderreceive\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 6.1  
Mean: 1.2  
Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0

## QC13.1 Regular job occupation? (RegularJ)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 0

## QC13.1 Regular job code? (Occupati)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

### QC13.1a How long have you been working at this job, months? (MonthsRe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 121

### QC13.1ba How long have you been working at this job, years? (YearsReg)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 108  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 42  
Mean: 17.1  
Standard deviation: 14.2

### QC13.1b How many hours do you work? (Regular1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-72

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 106  
Minimum: 6  
Maximum: 72  
Mean: 48.5  
Standard deviation: 15.7

### QC13.1c How many weeks do you work each year? (Regular2)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-52

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 106  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 52  
Mean: 48.8  
Standard deviation: 10.7

### QC13.1d How much do you earn from this job per month? (Regular3)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

#### Overview



## QC13.1d How much do you earn from this job per month? (Regular3)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16666
Range: 0-16666	Mean: 226.4
	Standard deviation: 1523.8

## QC13.2 If odd jobs, what kind? (OddJobDe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 43	

## QC13.2a How long have you been working at this job, months? (MonthsOd)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## QC13.2a How long have you been working at this job, years? (YearsOdd)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 0-42	Mean: 22.3
	Standard deviation: 21.1

## QC13.2b How many hours do you work per week at odd jobs? (OddJobHo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

**QC13.2c How many weeks do you work each year? (OddJobWe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 8	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 3-26	Mean: 14.5
	Standard deviation: 16.3

**QC13.2d What do you earn doing odd jobs each month? (OddJobSa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 21.9
	Standard deviation: 224.2

**QC13.3 If work for self, what type of work? (SelfJobD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

**QC13.3a How long have you been working at this job, months? (MonthsSe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 121
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**QC13.3a How long have you been working at this job, years? (YearsSel)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-16	

**QC13.3b How many hours do you work a week? (SelfJobH)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 148
Range: 1-148	Mean: 51.6
	Standard deviation: 47.3

**QC13.3c How many weeks do you work in a year? (SelfJobW)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 8	Minimum: 25
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 25-52	Mean: 47.1
	Standard deviation: 9.2

**QC13.3d How much do you earn from this type of job in a year? (SelfJobS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderregjob\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	Mean: 145.1
	Standard deviation: 1120.3

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QG1.1 Church or mosque (Church)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QG1.1 How often (ChurchOf)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 12
	Standard deviation: 96.3

**QG1.2 Social charity at church/mosque (Social)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 6

**QG1.2 How often (SocialOf)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 107

**QG1.3 Choir (Choir)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 5

**QG1.3 How often (ChoirOf)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 121

**QG1.4 Senior centre or luncheon club (SeniorCe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 5

**QG1.4 How often (SeniorC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**QG1.4 How often (SeniorC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 119

**QG1.5 Labour or trade union (Labour)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 5

**QG1.5 How often (LabourOf)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QG1.6 Professional association (Professi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 5

**QG1.6 How often (Profess1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 122

**QG1.7 Sports club or exercise group (SportsCl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**QG1.7 Sports club or exercise group (SportsCl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.3
	Standard deviation: 91

**QG1.7 How often (SportsC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QG1.8 Other (Othersat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.8
	Standard deviation: 93.8

**QG1.8 Describe other (OtherDes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**QG1.8 How often (OtherOft)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**QG2.1 Family respect? (FamilyRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d



**QG2.1 Family respect? (FamilyRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 90.7

**QG2.2 Community respect? (Communit)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 25.9
	Standard deviation: 155.8

**QG2.3 Community trust? (Communi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 76.1
	Standard deviation: 263.9

**QG2.4 Trust government? (Governme)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 119.6
	Standard deviation: 324

**QG2.5 Trust old more than young? (OldPeopl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 76
	Standard deviation: 263.9

**QG3 Someone to speak to? (ShareWor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 91.5

**QG3a First person speak to? (FirstPer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-21	

**QG3b How often speak to this person? (OftenSpe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Q4 How important is religion? (Religion)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	Mean: 9.7
	Standard deviation: 92.2

**QG4a What is your religion? (Religio1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 431.9
	Standard deviation: 494.4

**QG4a Other (Religio2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 0

**QG5 Crime victim in last 12 months? (CrimeVic)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 13

**QG6 What crimes? (CrimeDes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 41

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 0

**QG6b Change behaviour due to crime? (ChangeBe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**QG7a Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (Vote1994)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**QG7b Did you vote in the 1999 elections? (Vote1999)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

**QG7b Did you vote in the 1999 elections? (Vote1999)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 4

**QG8 Main problems in life? (MainProb)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 114  
 Invalid: 0

**QG9 Main source of happiness? (MainHapp)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0

**QG10 Anything else about life? (Anything)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldersat\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 2003-28003	Mean: 16530.6
	Standard deviation: 7284.4

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 2-28	Mean: 16.5
	Standard deviation: 7.3

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.3
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.24971628189087	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QF6.1 Person who you plan to tell (Person)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 138.1
	Standard deviation: 344.8

## QF6.1 Description of other (Othtell)

File: SAIFS 1999 Oldertell\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4.6
Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.1
Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## QC3a Ever received a maintenance grant? (EverMain)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QC3b Currently receiving a maint. grant? (Currentl)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 112
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	



**QC3c How long have you been receiving it, months? (MonthsRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC3c How long have you been receiving it, years? (YearsRec)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-36

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 119  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 36  
 Mean: 10.7  
 Standard deviation: 12.7

**QC3d From government or father of child? (GrantFro)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 119

**QC3e Same amount from father each month? (SameAmou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC3f Does he send money regularly etc.? (Regulari)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC3g Average amount sent? (AverageM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

**QC3g Average amount sent? (AverageM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0

**QC3h Grant ever reduced or increased by court order? (ReducedO)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC3i How much received before court order? (AmountBe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0

**QC3j Grant for self/children/both? (GrantFor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 119

**QC3k For how many children receive grant? (Children)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 121

**QC3l How much do you receive each month in total? (ReceiveM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

**QC3l How much do you receive each month in total? (ReceiveM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1100

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1100  
 Mean: 24  
 Standard deviation: 127

**QC3m Ever received another grant before this one? (AnotherG)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 119

**QC3n How long did you receive it, months? (MonthsPr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC3n How long did you receive it, years? (YearsPre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC3o Was this from government or father of child? (PrevGran)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 125

**QC3p What received two years ago? (Amount2Y)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

**QC3p What received two years ago? (Amount2Y)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 17.5
	Standard deviation: 107.8

**QC3q How much received this time last year? (AmountLa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 18.9
	Standard deviation: 113

**QC3r Was this from government or father of child? (LastYear)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 119
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC3s Previous grant for self/child/both? (PrevGra1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC3t For how many children received grant? (PrevGra2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QC3u How much did you receive each month,total? (PrevGra3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 13.6
	Standard deviation: 71.1

**QC3v When did you stop receiving the grant,months? (MonthPre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**QC3v When did you stop receiving the grant,years? (YearPrev)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 8	Minimum: 28
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 28-97	Mean: 62.5
	Standard deviation: 48.8

**QC3w Have you applied for a new child grant? (ApplyNew)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QC3x When did you apply, month? (MonthApp)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-4	

## QC3x When did you apply, year? (YearAppl)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 121
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1-1999	Mean: 1024.3
	Standard deviation: 1126.2

## QC3y What has happened with your application? (WhatHapp)

File: SAIFS 1999 Olderwomen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15538.1
	Standard deviation: 7757.5

**Person Code (PCode)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**QH7.1 Veteran's pension (Veterans)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.2 Disability pension (Disabili)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	Mean: 27.5
	Standard deviation: 215.6

**QH7.3 Employer pension for old age (Employer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 3.8

**QH7.4 Employer pension for workers' compensation (Employee1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 328
Range: 0-328	Mean: 0.6
	Standard deviation: 13.7

**QH7.5 Unemployment insurance (Unemploy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 497
Range: 0-497	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 20.8

**QH7.6 Retirement fund or annuity (Annuity)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.7 Savings, interest (Savings)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 83.6

**QH7.8 New child grant (NewChild)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 610
Range: 0-610	Mean: 5.8
	Standard deviation: 46.9



**QH7.9 Foster care grant (FosterCa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.10 Care dependency grant (CareDepe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.11 Religious organisation (Religiou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.12 Money from lodgers (Property)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 0-750	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 45.3

**QH7.13 Other (Other\_h7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 10.4
	Standard deviation: 123.8

**unearned income, younger adults (unearnp)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 113.3
	Standard deviation: 584.4

**tot amount individual receives from those in hhold (giftin)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7333.3
Range: 0-7333.33349609375	Mean: 154.5
	Standard deviation: 520.5

**tot amount individual receives from outside hhold (giftout)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 30.2
	Standard deviation: 425

**QH6.3d How much do you earn in a typical month? (earnself)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-9000	Mean: 80.5
	Standard deviation: 533.6

**QH6.2d How much do you earn doing odd jobs in a month? (earnoddj)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

**Overview**

## QH6.2d How much do you earn doing odd jobs in a month? (earnoddj)

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5200

Valid cases: 574  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5200  
Mean: 71  
Standard deviation: 342.1

## QH6.1d How much do you earn from this job in a month? (earnregl)

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 574  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000  
Mean: 789.4  
Standard deviation: 2728.4

## earned income, younger adults (Earningp)

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 577  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000  
Mean: 979.8  
Standard deviation: 2799.2

## unearned + Earned,best info y.adult & hhold module (totincp)

File: SAIFS 1999 Yincome

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 577  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000  
Mean: 1093.1  
Standard deviation: 2891.1

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26021
Range: 2006-26021	Mean: 16175.8
	Standard deviation: 6831.3

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 2-26	Mean: 16.2
	Standard deviation: 6.8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.3
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.24971628189087	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## QH4b What were their ages when they died? (ChildDea)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchilddeath\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 5.1
	Standard deviation: 5.4

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15349.3
	Standard deviation: 8117.5

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.3008918762207

Valid cases: 834  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.3  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 834  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 834  
Invalid: 0

## QH4b What are the ages of your living children? (ChildAge)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerchildrena\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 834  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 13.3  
Standard deviation: 11.8

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15629.3
	Standard deviation: 7696.5

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0

## QH11.1 Normal month groceries (NormalMo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 44.7  
Standard deviation: 168.1

## QH11.2 Normal month Vegetables and fruit (NormalM1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800  
Mean: 10.8  
Standard deviation: 53.7

**QH11.3 Normal month meat,chicken,fish (NormalM2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	Mean: 27.6
	Standard deviation: 199.7

**QH11.4 Normal month food eaten out (NormalM3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 30.2

**QH11.5 Normal month rent or bond (NormalM4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	Mean: 19
	Standard deviation: 183.2

**QH11.6 Normal month rates (NormalM5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 36.8

**QH11.7 Normal month electricity (NormalM6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 13.1
	Standard deviation: 103.1

**QH11.8 Normal month fuel, coal paraffin wood (NormalM7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 8.5
	Standard deviation: 56.7

**QH11.9 Normal month telephone (NormalM8)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 6.2
	Standard deviation: 39

**QH11.10 Normal month hire purchase (NormalM9)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 740
Range: 0-740	Mean: 14.5
	Standard deviation: 69.9

**QH11.11 Normal month clothing and shoes (Normal10)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	Mean: 29.3
	Standard deviation: 122.9

**QH11.12 Normal month health (Normal11)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	Mean: 9.9
	Standard deviation: 71

**QH11.13 Normal month personal items (Normal12)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 16.3
	Standard deviation: 50.1

**QH11.14 Normal month transportation (Normal13)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 11.3
	Standard deviation: 62.8

**QH11.15 Normal month church dues (Normal14)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 0-280	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 23.8

**QH11.16 Normal month uniforms, school fees (Normal15)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 24.1

**QH11.17 Normal month alcohol and or tobacco (Normal16)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 17.9
	Standard deviation: 50.5

**QH11.18 Normal month leisure (Normal17)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 7.3
	Standard deviation: 89.4

**QH11.19 Normal month money goods or food for people outside the household (Normal18)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 8.8
	Standard deviation: 70.8

**QH11.20 Normal month burial society (Normal19)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	Mean: 21.6
	Standard deviation: 274.4

**QH11.21 Normal month stokvel or gooi gooi (Normal20)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 10

**QH11.22 Normal month savings (Normal21)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

**QH11.22 Normal month savings (Normal21)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1040

Valid cases: 568  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1040  
 Mean: 13.7  
 Standard deviation: 76.3

**QH11.23 Normal month money spent on business (Normal22)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 568  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5000  
 Mean: 12.5  
 Standard deviation: 214.1

**QH11.5 Last 12 months rent or bond (Last12Mo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 568  
 Invalid: 0

**QH11.10 Last 12 months hire purchase (Last12M1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 568  
 Invalid: 0

**QH11.11 Last 12 months clothing and shoes (Last12M2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 568  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4000  
 Mean: 102.3  
 Standard deviation: 390.4

**QH11.12 Last 12 months health (Last12M3)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 154.9

**QH11.13 Last 12 months personal items (Last12M4)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 480
Range: 0-480	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 20.5

**QH11.14 Last 12 months transportation (Last12M5)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 137
Range: 0-137	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 5.7

**QH11.15 Last 12 months church dues (Last12M6)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 49.9

**QH11.16 Last 12 months uniforms, school fees (Last12M7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 39.4
	Standard deviation: 295.5

**QH11.18 Last 12 months leisure (Last12M8)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	Mean: 33.1
	Standard deviation: 211.5

**QH11.19 Last 12 months money goods or food for people outside the household (Last12M9)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4200
Range: 0-4200	Mean: 8.8
	Standard deviation: 178.2

**QH11.20 Last 12 months burial society (Last1210)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 5.6

**QH11.21 Last 12 months stokvel or gooi gooi (Last1211)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH11.22 Last 12 months savings (Last1212)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 8.4



## QH11.23 Last 12 months money spent on business (Last1213)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerexpend\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 16230.1
	Standard deviation: 7769.2

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 16.2
	Standard deviation: 7.8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 325  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 325  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 325  
Invalid: 0

## QH15.1a Is this person a member of the household? (Househo1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 322  
Invalid: 3

## QH15.1b Persons code from board p.15 (PersonCo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 223  
Invalid: 102

**QH15.2 What is this persons relationship to you? (Relation)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 2-996	Mean: 71.5
	Standard deviation: 244.4

**QH15.2 Description of other (Relatio1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

**QH15.3 Is this person male or female? (Sex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QH15.4 In what year was he/she born? (YearBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 8	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 999-9999	Mean: 1993.3
	Standard deviation: 510.2

**QH15.4 How old is he/she? (AgeNow)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 2-999	Mean: 153.6
	Standard deviation: 319.1

**QH15.5 What is the highest education he/she achieved? (HighestE)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 115.4
	Standard deviation: 313

**QH15.6 What is his/her marital status? (MaritalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.2
	Standard deviation: 83.4

**QH15.7 In what town etc does he/she live? (Town)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 286
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

**QH15.8 In what province is that located? (Province)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**QH15.9 How often do you visit together? (HowOften)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 84.1

## QH15.10 How much money have you given in the past 12 months? (MoneyPas)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48000
Range: 0-48000	Mean: 3452.3
	Standard deviation: 5729.1

## QH15.11 is he/she employed? (Employed)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 56.8

## QH15.12 What is his/her occupation? (Occupati)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 267
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

## QH15.12 Code of occupation? (Occupat1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## QH15.13 How much does he/she earn in a month? (MonthSal)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	Mean: 6965.2
	Standard deviation: 78030.8

**QH15.14 Is he/she better off than this household? (Financia)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 102  
 Invalid: 223

**QH15.15 How many people are in the household he/she lives in? (PeopleIn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 277  
 Invalid: 48  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 19.9  
 Standard deviation: 118.8

**QH15.16 Why do you give him/her money? (WhyGiveM)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 69

Valid cases: 297  
 Invalid: 0

**QH15.17 Is there any way of contacting him/her? (ContactI)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngergivemon\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 161  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15605.3
	Standard deviation: 7710.9

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## Q11 How would you describe your health at present? (Health)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 535  
Invalid: 34  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 4.2  
Standard deviation: 43.1

## Q12.1a Heart trouble or angina (HeartTro)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 562  
Invalid: 7

**QI2.1b When was the first time you were told? (HeartTr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 546

**QI2.1c Have you received any medication or treatment? (HeartTr2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 546

**QI2.2a Stroke (Stroke)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 563  
 Invalid: 6

**QI2.2b When was the first time you were told? (StrokeFi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 558

**QI2.2c Have you received any medication or treatment? (StrokeMe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 557

**QI2.3a High cholesterol (Cholestr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 565  
 Invalid: 4

**QI2.3b When was the first time you were told? (Cholest1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 65  
 Invalid: 504

**QI2.3c Have you received any medication or treatment? (Cholest2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 506

**QI2.4a Diabetes (Diabetes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5

**QI2.4b When was the first time you were told? (Diabete1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 542

**QI2.4c Have you received any medication or treatment? (Diabete2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**QI2.4c Have you received any medication or treatment? (Diabete2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 542

**QI2.5a Emphysema (Emphysem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5

**QI2.5b When was the first time you were told? (Emphyse1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 543

**QI2.5c Have you received any medication or treatment? (Emphyse2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 542

**QI2.6a Asthma (Asthma)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5

**Q12.6b When was the first time you were told? (AsthmaFi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 539

**Q12.6c Have you received any medication or treatment? (AsthmaMe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 540

**Q12.7a Cancer (Cancer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 565  
 Invalid: 4

**Q12.7b When was the first time you were told? (CancerFi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 564

**Q12.7c Have you received any medication or treatment? (CancerMe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 564

**QI3a Have you lost weight in the past six weeks? (LostWeig)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 567  
 Invalid: 2

**QI3b Have you had night sweats? (NightSwe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 566  
 Invalid: 3

**QI3c Have you had a persistent cough? (Persiste)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 565  
 Invalid: 4

**QI3d Have you seen a health person for any of these problems? (HealthPe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 73  
 Invalid: 496

**QI3e Did they tell you what was wrong? (WhatWron)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 537

**QI3f Have you had any treatment? (Treatmen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 537

**QI3g Are you still taking the treatment? (StillTak)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 538

**QI3h Why not? (WhyNot)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 59

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 0

**QI3i Have you ever been diagnosed with TB? (TB)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 566  
 Invalid: 3

**QI3j When were you first told about this condition? (FirstTim)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 530

**QI3k In the past 12 months received treatment from doctor etc.? (Medicati)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

### QI3k In the past 12 months received treatment from doctor etc.? (Medicati)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 523

### QI3l Has anyone fallen or hurt themselves in the past 3 months? (Fallen)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 165  
Invalid: 404

### QI3m Did this happen inside or outside the household? (Inside)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 547

### QI4.1a Day hospital (DayHosp1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561  
Invalid: 8

### QI4.1b Satisfied? (DayHosp1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 170  
Invalid: 399



**QI4.1c Why were you not satisfied? (DayHosp2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 76

Valid cases: 15  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.2a Mobile clinic (MobileC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560  
 Invalid: 9

**QI4.2b Satisfied? (MobileC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 517

**QI4.2c Why were you not satisfied? (MobileC2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.3a Government hospital or clinic (Governme)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 562  
 Invalid: 7

**QI4.3b Satisfied? (Governm1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

**QI4.3b Satisfied? (Governm1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 74  
 Invalid: 495

**QI4.3c Why were you not satisfied? (Governm2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.4a Private hospital or clinic (PrivateH)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 558  
 Invalid: 11

**QI4.4b Satisfied private hospital? (Private1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 547

**QI4.4c Why were you not satisfied, private hospital? (Private2)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.5a Private doctor? (PrivateD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

**QI4.5a Private doctor? (PrivateD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5

**QI4.5b Satisfied private doctor? (PrivatDo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 131  
 Invalid: 438

**QI4.5c Why were you not satisfied, private doctor? (PrivatD1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 69

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.6a Chemist shop or pharmacy (Chemist)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 566  
 Invalid: 3

**QI4.6b Satisfied? (ChemistS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 78  
 Invalid: 491

**QI4.6c Why were you not satisfied? (ChemistR)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

**QI4.6c Why were you not satisfied? (ChemistR)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.7a Traditional healer (Healer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 565  
 Invalid: 4

**QI4.7b Satisfied? (HealerSa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 551

**QI4.7c Why were you not satisfied? (HealerRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.8a Dentist (Dentist)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5

**QI4.8b Satisfied? (DentistS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

**QI4.8b Satisfied? (DentistS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 524

**QI4.8c Why were you not satisfied? (DentistR)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.9a Community nurse who visits home (Nurse)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 565  
 Invalid: 4

**QI4.9b Satisfied? (NurseSat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 556

**QI4.9c Why were you not satisfied? (NurseRea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4.10a Community person (Person)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

**QI4.10a Community person (Person)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 562  
 Invalid: 7

**QI4.10b Satisfied? (PersonSa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 531

**QI4.10c Why were you not satisfied? (PersonRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QI4d Routine check-up in the last 12 months? (RoutineC)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 566  
 Invalid: 3

**QI5 Blood pressure tested in past 12 months? (BloodPre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 6.9  
 Standard deviation: 72.6

**QI6 Was your blood pressure high/norma/low? (BloodPr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

**QI6 Was your blood pressure high/norma/low? (BloodPr1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 18.8
	Standard deviation: 128.7

**QI7a Have you used a medical service in the past 12 months? (MedicalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 554
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Q17b How were most medical expenses paid in past 12 months? (PayedBy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 322
Format: numeric	Invalid: 247
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 61.8
	Standard deviation: 234.3

**Q17b Description of other (PayedByD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhealth\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27005
Range: 1001-27005	Mean: 15311.9
	Standard deviation: 7611.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 7.6

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.4
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## QK11.6 Who helped answer, codes from board A1? (WhoHelpe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerhelp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 336
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1002-27009	Mean: 15785.3
	Standard deviation: 8154.2

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 336
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.8
	Standard deviation: 8.2

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 336
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 336
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 336
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.0a Do you have a regular job fo one employer etc. (Job)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15617.1
	Standard deviation: 7614.8

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.6

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 599  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 0.9  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 599  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 599  
Invalid: 0

## QK11.2 Languages used in interview? (Language)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 599  
Invalid: 0

## QK11.2 Description of other languages (Other\_L)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerlang\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15603.5
	Standard deviation: 7714.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## QJ1.1 Could not stop feeling miserable (Miserabl)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 562  
Invalid: 7

## QJ1.2 I felt depressed (Depresse)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 563  
Invalid: 6

**QJ1.3 I felt sad (Sad)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 563  
 Invalid: 6

**QJ1.4 I cried a lot (Cried)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 563  
 Invalid: 6

**QJ1.5 I did not feel like eating (NotEatin)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 561  
 Invalid: 8

**QJ1.6 I felt everything was an effort (Everythi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 559  
 Invalid: 10

**QJ1.7 My sleep was restless (SleepRes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 563  
 Invalid: 6

**QJ1.8 I could not get going (CouldNot)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d



**QJ1.8 I could not get going (CouldNot)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QJ2.1 Most of the time worried in last 12 months? (Past12Mo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 553
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 59.9

**QJ2.2 Worried more than others in last 12 months? (Past12M1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 187
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 7
	Standard deviation: 72.1

**QJ3.1 Has that period ended or is it still going on? (PeriodEn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 297
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 9
	Standard deviation: 85.4

**QJ3.2 How many months has it been going on? (MonthsGo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 18.5
	Standard deviation: 120.7

**QJ3.2 How many years has it been going on? (YearsGoO)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 452
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 21.5
	Standard deviation: 129.5

**QJ4 Did/do you worry most days? (WorryMos)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 359
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 118.6

**QJ5.1 Did/do you find it difficult to stop worrying? (Difficul)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 357
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 68.5

**QJ5.2 Did/do you have different worries at the same time? (Differen)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 359
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 97

**QJ5.3 What are you worried about? (WhatWorr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 200
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**QJ6.2 How much did/do these problems interfere? (Problems)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 213
Format: numeric	Invalid: 356
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	Mean: 6.6
	Standard deviation: 68.3

**QJ7 Is memory loss a problem for you? (MemoryLo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 559
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QJ8.1 Do you smoke use snuff or chew tobacco? (Smoke)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QJ8.2 How many cigarettes smoked in a day? (AmountCi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 312
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 13
	Standard deviation: 107.4

**QJ8.3 Have you ever smoked at least one cigarette per day in the past? (Regularl)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 7
	Standard deviation: 74.1

**QJ9.1 Do you ever drink alcohol or home brew? (DrinkAlc)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 562  
 Invalid: 7

**QJ9.2 Do you drink more often than once per week? (DrinkOnc)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

Valid cases: 308  
 Invalid: 261  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 998  
 Mean: 14.7  
 Standard deviation: 113

**QJ9.3 Do you think anyone in the house drinks too much? (AnyoneDr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 22  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 5.5  
 Standard deviation: 60.2

**QJ9.4 Why do you think it is too much? (WhyTooMu)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentalhea\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 76  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27008
Range: 1002-27008	Mean: 15115.2
	Standard deviation: 6997.2

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.1
	Standard deviation: 7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.4
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## QJ6.1 Did you or do you plan to tell anyone your concerns? (TellAnyo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 106
	Standard deviation: 303.9

## QJ6.1 Description of other (Othertel)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermentell\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15552.3
	Standard deviation: 7758.7

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 7.8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.4
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Cover Q3. Day of visit (DayOfVis)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.7
	Standard deviation: 8.6

## Cover Q3. Month of visit (MonthOfV)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-10	

**Cover Q3. Year of Visit (YearOfVi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 199
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 199-1999	Mean: 1995.8
	Standard deviation: 75.5

**Cover Q4 Code of interviewer (Intervie)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q4 Code of interviewer (Intervi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 300
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**Cover Q5 Subsequent visit required (Subseque)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 384
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Cover Q6 Day next visit (DayNextI)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 542
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 2-31	Mean: 19.7
	Standard deviation: 8.6

**Cover Q6 Month next visit (MonthNex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

**Cover Q6 Month next visit (MonthNex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 542

**Cover Q6 Year next visit (YearNext)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-1999

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 542

**Cover Q6 Hour next visit (HourNext)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 543

**Cover Q6 Minute next visit (MinuteNe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 543  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 14.7  
 Standard deviation: 15.8

**QH0.1 Respondent answering or proxy? (Answerin)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 504  
 Invalid: 69

**QH0.4 Starting hour of module (Starting)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**QH0.4 Starting hour of module (Starting)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-21	Mean: 15.1
	Standard deviation: 3.3

**QH0.4 Starting minute of module (Startin1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 536
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 0-58	Mean: 26.5
	Standard deviation: 17.5

**QH2 In what year were you born? (YearBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 8	Minimum: 1935
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1987
Range: 1935-1987	Mean: 1964.6
	Standard deviation: 10

**QH2 What is your age? (AgeNow)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 18-58	Mean: 34.4
	Standard deviation: 9.9

**QH3 What is your highest level of education? (HighestL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 519
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 61.7

**QH3a Are you still in school or studying? (StillSch)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 485  
 Invalid: 88

**QH3b What age did you leave school? (AgeLeave)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-34

Valid cases: 325  
 Invalid: 248  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 34  
 Mean: 16.6  
 Standard deviation: 4.6

**QH4 How many living children do you have? (LivingCh)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 412  
 Invalid: 161

**QH4a How many are boys? (AmountBo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 313  
 Invalid: 260

**QH4a How many are girls? (AmountGi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 300  
 Invalid: 273

**QH4c Have you had any children that died? (Children)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 484  
 Invalid: 89

**QH6 Do anything to earn money now? (InBusine)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 535  
 Invalid: 38

**QH6.4 Are you looking for work? (LookingF)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 515  
 Invalid: 58

**QH7.1 Veteran's pension (Veterans)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 573  
 Invalid: 0

**QH7.2 Disability pension (Disabili)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 573  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4000  
 Mean: 27.5  
 Standard deviation: 215.6

**QH7.3 Employer pension for old age (Employer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 3.8

**QH7.4 Employer pension for workers' compensation (Employee1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 328
Range: 0-328	Mean: 0.6
	Standard deviation: 13.7

**QH7.5 Unemployment insurance (Unemploy)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 497
Range: 0-497	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 20.8

**QH7.6 Retirement fund or annuity (Annuity)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.7 Savings, interest (Savings)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 83.6

**QH7.8 New child grant (NewChild)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 610
Range: 0-610	Mean: 5.8
	Standard deviation: 46.9

**QH7.9 Foster care grant (FosterCa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.10 Care dependency grant (CareDepe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.11 Religious organisation (Religiou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**QH7.12 Money from lodgers (Property)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 0-750	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 45.3



**QH7.13 Other (Other\_h7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 10.4
	Standard deviation: 123.8

**QH7.13 Description of other (OthdesH7)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

**QH8 Anyone given money to you? (InsideGi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QH12 Money left at the end of the month (MoneyLef)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	Mean: 83.2
	Standard deviation: 317

**QH12a What do you do with this money? (DoWithMo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 199
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**QH13 Do you have a savings account? (SavingsA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

**QH13 Do you have a savings account? (SavingsA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 523  
 Invalid: 50

**QH13a Why don't you have a savings account? (WhyNotSa)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 325  
 Invalid: 0

**QH14 Do you participate in a stokvel or gooi gooi? (Particip)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 515  
 Invalid: 58

**QH15 Have you given money to anyone? (GivenMon)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 9

**QK11.1 Ending hour of module (EndingHo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 573  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21  
 Mean: 15.5  
 Standard deviation: 3.6

**QK11.1 Ending minute of module (EndingMi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

**QK11.1 Ending minute of module (EndingMi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 0-58	Mean: 25.7
	Standard deviation: 17.8

**Qk11.3 Comprehension level of respondent? (Comprehe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 551
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QK11.4 Cooperation level of respondent? (Cooperat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 551
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QK11.6 How much did others assist? (Assistan)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QK11.7 Additional comments (Addition)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngermod\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 8004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22006
Range: 8004-22006	Mean: 13561.5
	Standard deviation: 4541.6

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-22	

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.8
Range: 0.255691736936569-1.8154114484787	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.4
Range: 0.221972033381462-1.41982102394104	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Cover Q7 Older adults/younger adults (OlderYou)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngernextvisit\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15603.5
	Standard deviation: 7714.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.2 What type of odd jobs do you do? (Descript)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.2a How long have you been working in this job, months? (HowLongM)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 546  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 48  
Mean: 6  
Standard deviation: 9.6

## QH6.2a How long have you been working in this job, years? (HowLongY)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 532

## QH6.2b How many hours do you work per week doing odd jobs? (HoursPer)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-63

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 513  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 63  
Mean: 29  
Standard deviation: 17.3

## QH6.2c How many weeks do you work each year? (WeeksPer)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-52

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 536  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 52  
Mean: 28.1  
Standard deviation: 20.4

## QH6.2d How much do you earn doing odd jobs in a month? (SalaryPe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngeroddjo\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5200

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5200  
Mean: 71.6  
Standard deviation: 343.5



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15414.4
	Standard deviation: 7268.9

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 7.3

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 256  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 0.9  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 256  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerpresent\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 256  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1005-27009	Mean: 16306.8
	Standard deviation: 7986.7

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 16.3
	Standard deviation: 8

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.24971628189087

Valid cases: 258  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.3  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 258  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 258  
Invalid: 0

## QH9.1a Is this person a member of the household? (Househo1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 255  
Invalid: 3

## QH9.1b Code from board pg.9 (Code)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 189  
Invalid: 69

**QH9.2 What is this persons relationship to you? (Relation)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 2-996	Mean: 33.3
	Standard deviation: 159.1

**QH9.2 Description of other? (OtherDes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

**QH9.3 Is this person male or female? (Sex)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QH9.4 In what year was he she born? (YearBorn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 8	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 999-9999	Mean: 1993
	Standard deviation: 553.9

**QH9.4 What is his/her age now? (AgeNow)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 8	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 10-999	Mean: 90.4
	Standard deviation: 217

**QH9.5 What is his/her highest level of education? (Educatio)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 84.2
	Standard deviation: 269.7

**QH9.6 What is his/her marital status? (MaritalS)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**QH9.7 In what town etc. does he she live? (Town)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 225
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

**QH9.8 In what province is that? (Province)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**QH9.9 How often do you usually visit together? (OftenVis)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 11.1
	Standard deviation: 95.3

## QH9.10 How much money has he/she given you in the past 12 months? (AmountMo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000
Range: 0-120000	Mean: 4938.8
	Standard deviation: 11003.7

## QH9.11 Is he she employed? (Employed)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QH9.12 What is his/her occupation? (Occupati)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

## QH9.12 Code of occupation? (Occupat1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## QH9.13a How much does he she earn in a month? (SalaryMo)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	Mean: 9154.7
	Standard deviation: 87838.1

## QH13b Is he/she better off than this household? (BetterOf)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**QH13b Is he/she better off than this household? (BetterOf)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 86  
 Invalid: 172

**QH9.13c How many people are in the household he/she lives in? (HowManyP)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 237  
 Invalid: 21

**QH9.14 Why does he/she give you money? (ReasonFo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 77

Valid cases: 237  
 Invalid: 0

**QH9.15 Can this person be contacted? (ContactD)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerreceivemoney\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 151  
 Invalid: 0



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15603.5
	Standard deviation: 7714.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.1 Regular pay job occupation (Occupati)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 46

Valid cases: 254  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.1 Regular pay job code (Occupat1)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 84  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.1a How long have you been working at this job, months? (HowLongM)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 98  
Invalid: 471

## QH6.1a How long have you been working at this job, years? (HowLongY)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 207  
Invalid: 362  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 35  
Mean: 8.6  
Standard deviation: 8.1

## QH6.1b How many hours do you work in a typical week? (HoursPer)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-96

Valid cases: 242  
Invalid: 327  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 42.4  
Standard deviation: 17

## QH6.1c How many weeks do you work each year? (WeeksPer)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-57

Valid cases: 230  
Invalid: 339  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 57  
Mean: 48.7  
Standard deviation: 7

## QH6.1d How much do you earn from this job in a month? (SalaryPe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

### Overview

**QH6.1d How much do you earn from this job in a month?  
(SalaryPe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerregularjob\_03d

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 569

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50000

Mean: 796.4

Standard deviation: 2739.4

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15603.5
	Standard deviation: 7714.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.3 What type of work do you do? (Descript)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 70

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 0

## QH6.3a How long have you been working at this job, months? (HowLongM)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 549

### QH6.3a How long have you been working at this job, years? (HowLongY)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 540
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 0-84	Mean: 10.4
	Standard deviation: 16.4

### QH6.3b How many hours do you work per week? (HoursPer)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 537
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 2-70	Mean: 34.9
	Standard deviation: 21.3

### QH6.3c How many weeks do you work each year? (WeeksPer)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 540
Width: 8	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 7-54	Mean: 46.1
	Standard deviation: 12.3

### QH6.3d How much do you earn in a typical month? (SalaryPe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerselfemp\_03d

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400000
Range: 0-1400000	Mean: 2539.2
	Standard deviation: 58690.2

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15603.5
	Standard deviation: 7714.1

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7



## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.4
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## QK3.1a Church or mosque (ChurchMe)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## QK3.1b How often do you participate? (ChurchPa)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 45.6

**QK3.2a Social charity (SocialCh)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5

**QK3.2b How often do you participate? (SocialC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 77  
 Invalid: 492  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 15.4  
 Standard deviation: 113.6

**QK3.3a Choir (ChoirMem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 566  
 Invalid: 3

**QK3.3b How often do you participate? (ChoirPar)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 79  
 Invalid: 490

**QK3.4a Senior centre or luncheon club (SeniorCe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

Valid cases: 565  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 998  
 Mean: 3.7  
 Standard deviation: 41.9

**QK3.4b How often do you participate? (SeniorC1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 558

**QK3.5a Labour or trade union (LabourUn)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 567  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 3.7  
 Standard deviation: 41.9

**QK3.5b How often do you participate? (LabourU1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 50  
 Invalid: 519

**QK3.6a Professional or business association (Associat)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 565  
 Invalid: 4

**QK3.6b How often do you participate? (Associa1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 21  
 Invalid: 548

**QK3.7a Sports club (SportMem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 567
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QK3.7b How often do you participate? (SportPar)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**QK3.8a Other (OtherMem)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QK3.8a Description of other (OtherDes)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

**QK3.8b How often do you participate? (OtherPar)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 542
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 39.7
	Standard deviation: 191.7

**QK4.1 Do people in your family respect your opinion? (FamilyRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**QK4.1 Do people in your family respect your opinion? (FamilyRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 6.4
	Standard deviation: 72.6

**QK4.2 Do people in your community respect your opinion? (Communit)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 15.4
	Standard deviation: 118.2

**QK4.3 Can people in your community be trusted? (Communi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 56.6
	Standard deviation: 228.3

**QK4.4 Do you trust the government? (TrustGov)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 98.1
	Standard deviation: 295.7

**QK4.5 Do you trust old people more than young? (TrustOld)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

**QK4.5 Do you trust old people more than young? (TrustOld)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 556
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.6
	Standard deviation: 145.1

**QK5 Do you have someone to speak to? (ShareWor)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 42.2

**QK5a If yes who is the first person you would speak to? (FirstPer)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.4
	Standard deviation: 117.5

**QK5b How often do you speak to this person? (HowOften)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 491
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**QK6 How important is religion in your life? (Religion)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 565
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 8.3
	Standard deviation: 83.7

**QK6a What is your religion? (WhatReli)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 436.6
	Standard deviation: 493.3

**QK6a Description of other religions (OtherRel)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

**QK7 Have you been the victim of crime in the past 12 months? (Past12Mo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QK7a If yes, what crimes? (WhatCrim)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 42	

**QK7b Did you change your behaviour as a result of the crime? (ChangeBe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 68	

**QK8 Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (Vote1994)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**QK8 Did you vote in the 1994 elections? (Vote1994)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 42

**QK8b Did you vote in the 1999 elections? (Vote1999)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 59.2

**QK9 What are the main problems in your life now? (MainProb)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 546
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**QK10 What are the main sources of happiness in your life now? (MainHapp)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngersocialintegration\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 549
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27009
Range: 1001-27009	Mean: 15629.3
	Standard deviation: 7696.5

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2.9
Range: 0.255691736936569-2.87653207778931	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.219972282648087-2.42019748687744

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0.2  
Maximum: 2.4  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (PCode)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 568  
Invalid: 0

## QH5a Have you ever received a maintenance grant? (EverRece)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 298  
Invalid: 270

## QH5b Are you currently receiving a maintenance grant? (Currentl)

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 503

**QH5c How long have you been receiving it,months? (MonthsRe)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 560

**QH5c How long have you been receiving it,years? (YearsRec)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 539

**QH5d Is that grant from the government or the father of the child? (GrantFro)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 531

**QH5e Do you receive the same amount from the father each month? (SameAmou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 554

**QH5f Does he send money regularly? (Regular)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 555

**QH5g How much does he send each month? (AverageA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 37.9

**QH5h Has this grant ever been reduced or increased by court order? (GrantCou)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 554
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QH5i How much did you receive before the court order? (ReceiveB)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 610
Range: 0-610	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 25.9

**QH5j Is this grant for self/child/both? (GrantPar)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 542
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QH5k For how many children do you receive the grant? (Children)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 547
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**QH5l How much do you receive each month,total? (TotalAmo)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	Mean: 18.1
	Standard deviation: 165.1

**QH5m Have you received a maintenance grant before this one? (ReceiveA)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 544
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QH5n For how long did you receive it, months? (MonthsPr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 568
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**QH5n For how long did you receive it, years? (YearsPre)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 566
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-13	

**QH5o Was that from the government or father of child? (PrevGran)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 566
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**QH5p What receiving two years ago? (ReceiveT)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2010
Range: 0-2010	Mean: 19.8
	Standard deviation: 133.5

**QH5q How much were you receiving last year this time? (ReceiveL)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 997
Range: 0-997	Mean: 13.9
	Standard deviation: 89.9

**QH5r Was that from the government or father of child? (LastYear)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 541
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QH5s Was the previous grant for self/child/both? (PrevGra1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 553
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**QH5t For how many children was this? (PrevChil)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**QH5u How much did you receive in total each month? (PrevTota)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 0-750	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 82.3

**QH5v When did you stop receiving the maintenance,month? (StopRece)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 559
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**QH5v When did you stop receiving the maintenance,year? (StopRec1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1997
Range: 2-1997	Mean: 266.1
	Standard deviation: 676.4

**QH5w Have you applied for a new grant? (AppliedN)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**QH5x When did you apply,month? (ApplyMon)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 561
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**QH5x When did you apply,year? (ApplyYea)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 559
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1998
Range: 1-1998	Mean: 1131.6
	Standard deviation: 1026.9

**QH5y What has happened with your application? (WhatHapp)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Youngerwoman\_03d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 65	



**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1003-28003	Mean: 15463.6
	Standard deviation: 8936.6

**(PCode)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

**QD16 How did life become worse? (StartLi1)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**QD14 What did you do differently? (StartDoi)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**QD15 How did life become better? (StartLif)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 125

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 28

Mean: 15.5

Standard deviation: 8.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 125

Invalid: 0

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 125

Invalid: 0

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289

Valid cases: 125

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0.3

Maximum: 4.6

Mean: 1.2

Standard deviation: 0.8

**Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 125

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0.2

Maximum: 6.1

Mean: 1.2

Standard deviation: 1

## 1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)

File: SAIFS 1999 Pensopen\_01d

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 125  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28004
Range: 1001-28004	Mean: 15606.3
	Standard deviation: 8063

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**=1 if hh respondent states incomes aren't pooled in hh (nopool)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 8.1

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 4.6  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

**Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 6.1  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

**1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Pooldata\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 294  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique identification number (UniqueID)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28003
Range: 1001-28003	Mean: 15622.1
	Standard deviation: 7908.4

**(PCode)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**What are you worried about? (WhatWorr)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 236
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 80	

**Cluster Number (Cluster)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 1-28	Mean: 15.6
	Standard deviation: 7.9

**QA5 Race of respondent (Race)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Magisterial District (District)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 695  
 Invalid: 0

**Non-response adjusted rescaled weight (Rescaled)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.255691736936569-4.60245132446289

Valid cases: 695  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 4.6  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

**Poststratification refinement of Rscaled to Census 1996 proportions (Rcensus)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.219972282648087-6.13571166992188

Valid cases: 695  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 6.1  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

**1 Urban, 2 Farm (Area)**

File: SAIFS 1999 Whatworr\_01d

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 695  
 Invalid: 0

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### South African Integrated Family Survey child health measurements module

---

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey child health measurements module
Date	1999-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	This document is the child questionnaire for the survey, to be completed for each child in the household age 12 or younger with the aid of an adult in the household
Filename	Q_SAIFS 1999 Child.pdf

---

### South African Integrated Family Survey health measurements module

---

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey health measurements module
Date	1999-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	This document is the health measurements questionnaire for the survey
Filename	Q_SAIFS 1999 Health.pdf

---

### South African Integrated Family Survey household module

---

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey household module
Date	1999-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	This document is the household questionnaire for the survey
Filename	Q_SAIFS 1999 Hhold.pdf

---

### South African Integrated Family Survey older adult module (age 55+)

---

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey older adult module (age 55+)
Date	1999-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	This document is the questionnaire to be completed during the survey by adults age 55 and over
Filename	Q_SAIFS 1999 Older.pdf

---

### South African Integrated Family Survey younger adult module (age 18-54)

---

Title	South African Integrated Family Survey younger adult module (age 18-54)
-------	---



Date 1999-01-01  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit  
 Description This document is the questionnaire to be completed during the survey by adults aged 18 to 54  
 Filename Q\_SAIFS 1999 Younger.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### South African Integrated Family Survey (Langeberg Survey) 1999

---

Title South African Integrated Family Survey (Langeberg Survey) 1999  
 Date 2013-04-23  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) DataFirst  
 Description This describes corrections made to the data to produce version 1.1 and remaining data quality issues with the dataset  
 Filename saifs-1999-data-quality-issues.pdf

---

## Other materials

### File List and Descriptions

---

Title File List and Descriptions  
 Date 2000-01-01  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit  
 Description This document provides information on the files and variables in the dataset

---

### Introduction to the SALDRU Langeberg1999 Dataset

---

Title Introduction to the SALDRU Langeberg1999 Dataset  
 Date 2001-01-01  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit  
 Description This document is an introduction to and overview of the survey  
 Filename SAIFS 1999 Intro.pdf

---

### South African Integrated Household Study interviewers' training and instructions manual

---

Title South African Integrated Household Study interviewers' training and instructions manual  
 Date 1999-06-01  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit  
 Description This document is the training and instructions manual for survey enumerators  
 Filename SAIFS 1999 Manual.pdf

---

## saifs-1999-syntax

---

Title	saifs-1999-syntax
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	DataFirst
Description	These are the Stata syntax files used to label values and variables in the data files
Filename	saifs-1999-syntax.zip

---

## saifs-1999-v1.1-sas.zip

---

Title	saifs-1999-v1.1-sas.zip
Date	2001
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	This is a zipped folder containing the data files for the South African Integrated Family Survey 1999, in SAS format.
Filename	saifs-1999-v1.1-sas.zip

---